Prices effective September 3, 2019
Published September 2019

# Co/Struc® System


| | |
|---|---|
| **Introduction** | **page 2** |
| **Co/Struc® System** | **3** |
| Structure | 5 |
| Work Surfaces | 74 |
| Storage | 119 |
| Mobile Technology Carts | 220 |
| Transport | 225 |
| **Indices** | **227** |
| By Name | 227 |
| By Number | 229 |
| **Appendices** | |
| 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information-Healthcare | |
| Packaging/Keyed-Alike Information-Co/Struc System | |


**For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.**

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.
The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective September 3, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon [A] will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

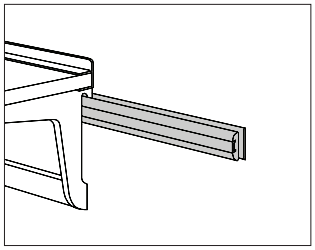
**Structure**

**Work Surfaces**

**Storage**

**Mobile Technology Carts**

**Transport**



## Product Information

### Description

This assembly attaches to a wall and supports Co/Struc hanging components. It includes a 12′ rail, a 12′ cover strip, a 12′ back plate, 25 stand-offs, and 5 spacers.

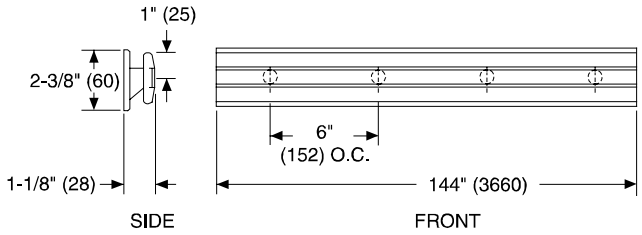
### Notes

To attach assembly to wall, order rail hardware (CO28441, or CO28541) separately.

To finish end, order end cap for standard or seismic rail (CO338) separately.

When seismic components are required, order seismic wall rail (CO479) instead of standard rail (CO282).

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

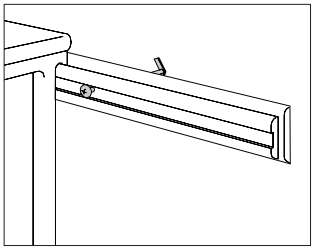
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO282FF** | | $300 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Rail Hardware

CO284
CO285



## Product Information

Description

This package contains enough fasteners to install 12′ of standard rail. Package contains 300 fastener sets.

The 3″ sheet metal screws with plastic anchors are #14, flat-head, Phillips-drive screws with $1\frac{3}{8}$″-long plastic anchors. The 4″ toggle bolts with wall bushings are $\frac{1}{4}$-20, flat-head, Phillips-drive toggle bolts.

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO28**

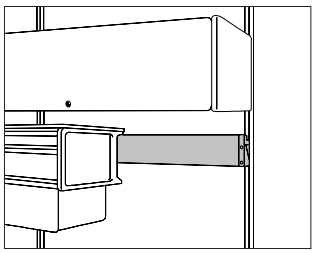
Step 2. Hardware

| | |
|---|---|
| **441** | 3″ sheet metal screws with plastic anchors |
| **541** | 4″ toggle bolts with wall bushings |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO28441** | $239 |
| **CO28541** | $720 |

# Adapter Rail C1610.

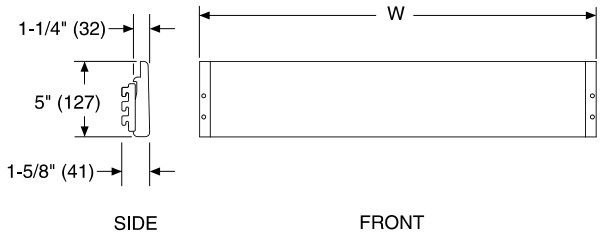


## Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to a panel, a module, or wall strips to support Co/Struc® hanging components or a storage case in a straight-line configuration. It does not hang directly on a wall. 2 rails are required to hang a locker from an open panel frame or glazed panel.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C1610.**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **42** | 42" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |

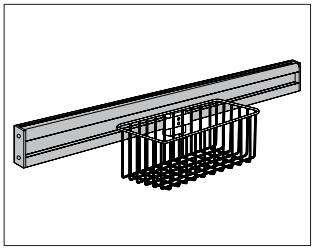
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1610.** | **24** | $195 |
| | **30** | $203 |
| | **36** | $212 |
| | **42** | $232 |
| | **48** | $247 |
| | **60** | $275 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Equipment Rail, Wall Mounted C1170.



## Product Information

### Description

This aluminum rail attaches to an architectural wall. It holds work tools or accessories and can be field cut to the appropriate width. The rail includes plastic end caps to accommodate 2 field-cut rail sections.

### Notes

Customer must supply attachment hardware for wall conditions.

Order rail-mounted accessories separately:

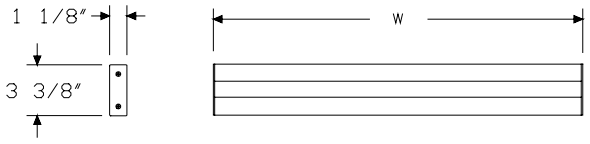
- Chart holder (CT730.)
- Chest tube rack (CT737.)
- Glove box holder (CT726.)
- Sharps container holder (CT734.)
- Supply basket (CT720. or CT722.)
- Suture basket (CT723.)
- Tilt-out storage bin (CT9303., CT9304., CT9305., CT9306.)
- Utility hook (CT776.)
- Wastebasket and holder (CT728.)

Order work tools separately:

- Diagonal tray (Y7218.)
- Mini-shelf (Y7310.)
- Organizer tray (Y7210.)
- Paper tray (Y7216.)
- Rail divider (Y7320.)
- Vertical tray (Y7217.)

To mount customer-supplied accessories, order rail clamp (CT729.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C1170.**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24″ wide |
| **30** | 30″ wide |
| **36** | 36″ wide |
| **42** | 42″ wide |
| **48** | 48″ wide |
| **60** | 60″ wide |

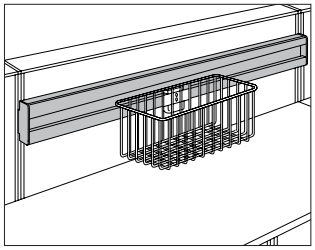
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1170.** | **24** | $98 |
| | **30** | $119 |
| | **36** | $137 |
| | **42** | $147 |
| | **48** | $160 |
| | **60** | $182 |

Step 3. End Cap Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Equipment Rail, Systems Mounted C1172.





## Product Information

### Description

This aluminum rail attaches to a panel, freestanding module, or wall strips and holds work tools or accessories. It includes steel end caps. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order rail-mounted accessories separately:

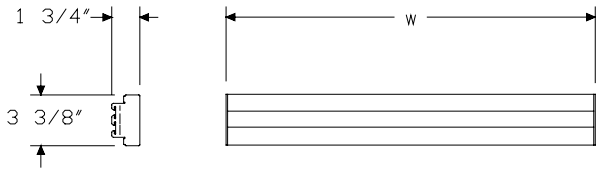
- Chart holder (CT730.)
- Chest tube rack (CT737.)
- Glove box holder (CT726.)
- Sharps container holder (CT734.)
- Supply basket (CT720. or CT722.)
- Suture basket (CT723.)
- Tilt-out storage bin (CT9303., CT9304., CT9305., CT9306.)
- Utility hook (CT776.)
- Wastebasket and holder (CT728.)

Order work tools separately:

- Diagonal tray (Y7218.)
- Mini-shelf (Y7310.)
- Organizer tray (Y7210.)
- Paper tray (Y7216.)
- Rail divider (Y7320.)
- Vertical tray (Y7217.)

To mount customer-supplied accessories, order rail clamp (CT729.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1172.**

### Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24″ wide |
| **30** | 30″ wide |
| **36** | 36″ wide |
| **48** | 48″ wide |

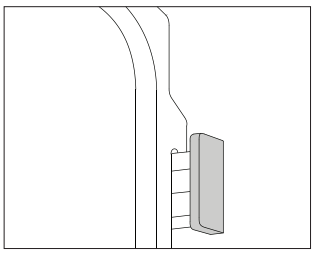
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1172.** | **24** | $144 |
| | **30** | $152 |
| | **36** | $165 |
| | **48** | $207 |

### Step 3. End Cap Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# End Cap for Standard or Seismic Rail CO338



## Product Information

### Description

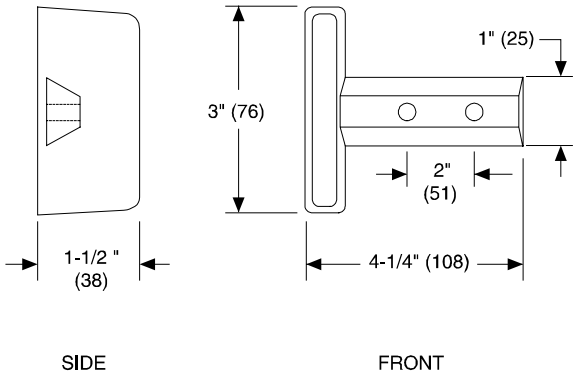
This end cap provides a finished end for a standard or seismic wall rail and a positive stop for a locker.

### Notes

For areas requiring seismic components, order 1 end cap for each end of rail, and order seismic wall rail (CO479) separately.

For areas not requiring seismic components, order 1 end cap for each end of rail, and order standard rail (CO282) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

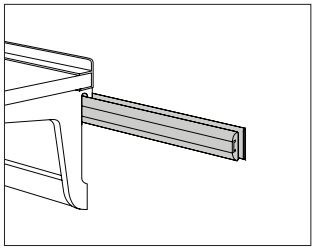
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO338FF** | | $55 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Wall Rail, Seismic CO479



## Product Information

### Description

This aluminum rail attaches to a wall and supports Co/Struc hanging components. It includes a 12′ rail, a 12′ cover strip, a 12′ back plate, 26 stand-offs, and 5 spacers.

### Notes

Order rail for areas requiring seismic components, when attaching to studs 16″ on center, or when attaching to plaster in accordance with OPA-0117 in California.

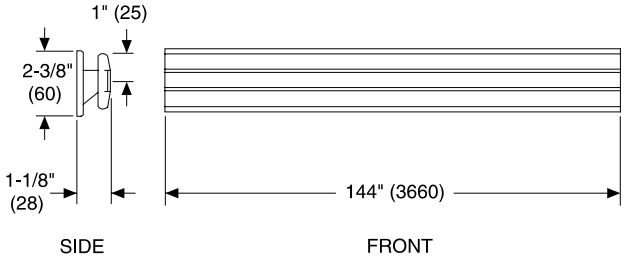
To meet the conditions of appropriate OPA, refer to the OPA document for specific hardware. For other applications, order rail hardware (CO28441, or CO28541) separately.

Order additional seismic components separately:

• End cap for standard or seismic rail (CO338)

Field drilling is required for proper installation.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

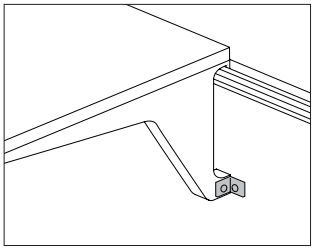
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO479FF** | | $444 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Wall Anchor Bracket CO569.



## Product Information

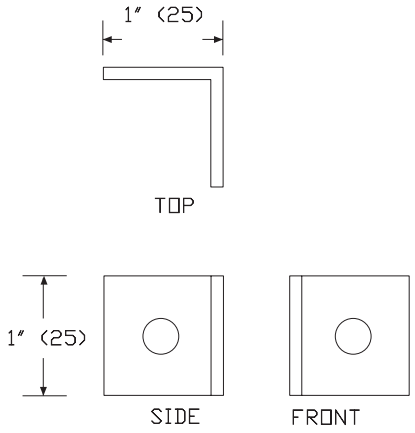
### Description

This bracket secures Co/Struc rail-hanging components to an architectural wall. It is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is soft white. Package contains 10.

### Notes

Customer must supply required fasteners.

### Dimensions

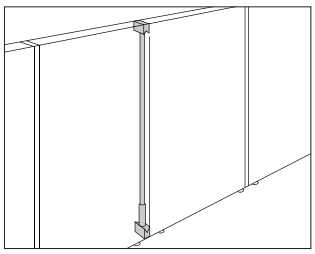



## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO569.** | $232 |

# Draw Rod, Seismic CO215.



## Product Information

### Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® support panels in a straight line. It has a threaded hole in the draw block for attachment to a seismic floor anchor bracket.

### Notes

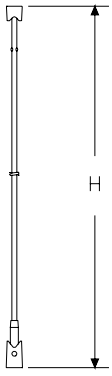
For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc support panels, specify height of draw rod to match height of panel.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32″-high panel, CO215.27
- 39″-high panel, CO215.34
- 47″-high panel, CO215.42
- 53″-high panel, CO215.48
- 62″-high panel, CO215.57
- 67″-high panel, CO215.62
- 85″-high panel, CO215.80

Order floor anchor bracket, Action Office Series 1 (CO481.) or floor anchor bracket, Action Office Series 2 (CO485.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CO215.**

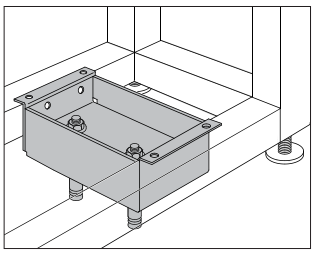
### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **27** | 27″ high |
| **34** | 34″ high |
| **42** | 42″ high |
| **48** | 48″ high |
| **57** | 57″ high |
| **62** | 62″ high |
| **80** | 80″ high |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO215.** | **27** | $27 |
| | **34** | $28 |
| | **42** | $28 |
| | **48** | $29 |
| | **57** | $29 |
| | **62** | $30 |
| | **80** | $33 |

# Floor Anchor Bracket, Co/Struc® Lab Module CO568





## Product Information

### Description

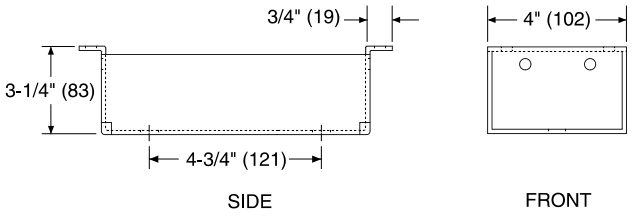
This bracket fastens both sides of a module frame to the floor. Each anchor location requires 1 bracket. Finish is light tone. Package contains 10. Hardware to attach module is included. Floor anchor and bolt must be customer supplied.

### Notes

Order bracket for areas requiring seismic components.

Lab modules need to be mounted flush for anchor to install.

### Dimensions

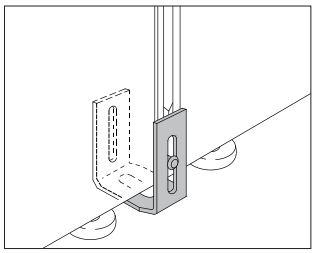



## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO568FF** | $1049 |

# Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 1 — CO481



## Product Information

### Description

This bracket fastens both sides of an Action Office® Series 1 panel to the floor and is designed for use in areas requiring seismic components. Package contains 10.

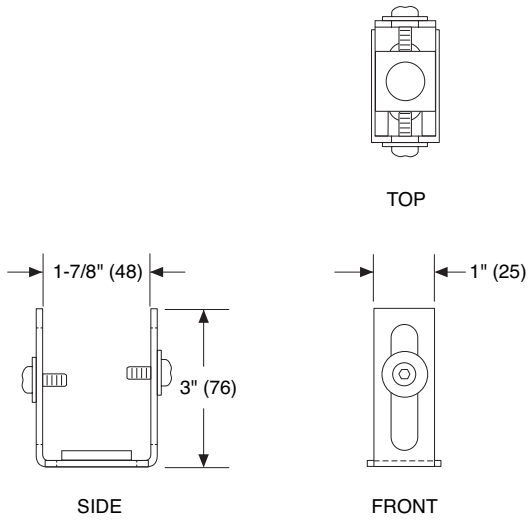
### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Draw rod (CO215.)
- Floor anchor adapter kit (CO552.)
- Seismic finished end (A1250.) when using only Action Office Series 2 components
- Seismic hingeable end (AO258.) when using Action Office Series 1 or Co/Struc® components

Customer must supply required bolts and concrete anchors.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

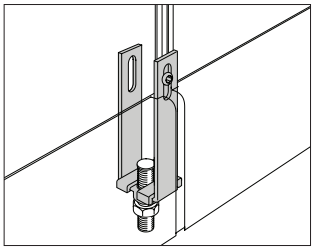
| | |
|---|---|
| **CO481** | $387 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 2

CO485



## Product Information

### Description

This bracket fastens both sides of an Action Office® Series 2 panel to the floor and is designed for use in areas requiring seismic components. Package contains 10.

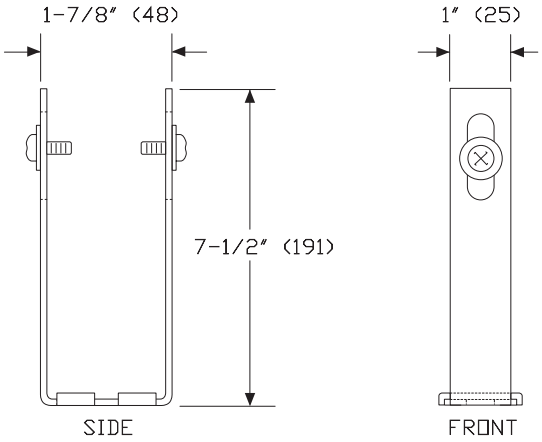
### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Draw rod (CO215.)
- Floor anchor adapter kit (CO552.)
- Seismic finished end (A1250.)

Customer must supply required concrete anchors.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

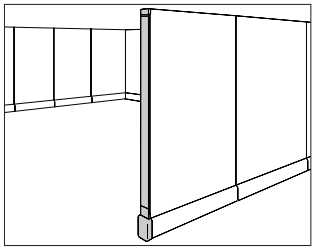
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO485** | | $859 |

### Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Seismic Finished End A1250.



## Product Information

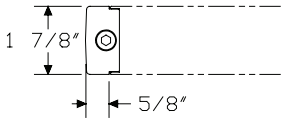
### Description

This seismic cover finishes the exposed end of a panel. It has a draw block that accepts a seismic bracket to meet the state of California seismic codes, and includes a cable management end cover.

### Notes

Order floor anchor bracket, Action Office Series 2 (CO485.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1250.**

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **39S** | 39″ high |
| **47S** | 47″ high |
| **53S** | 53″ high |
| **62S** | 62″ high |
| **67S** | 67″ high |
| **85S** | 85″ high |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A1250.** | **39S** | $120 |
| | **47S** | $128 |
| | **53S** | $132 |
| | **62S** | $137 |
| | **67S** | $137 |
| | **85S** | $142 |

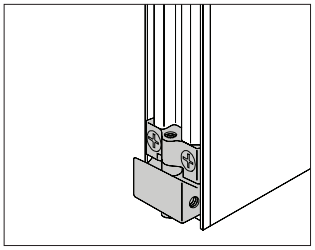
### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **MT** | medium tone | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

### Step 4. Cable Management Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **MT** | medium tone | +$0 |
| **WL** | sandstone | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Floor Anchor Adapter Kit CO552



## Product Information

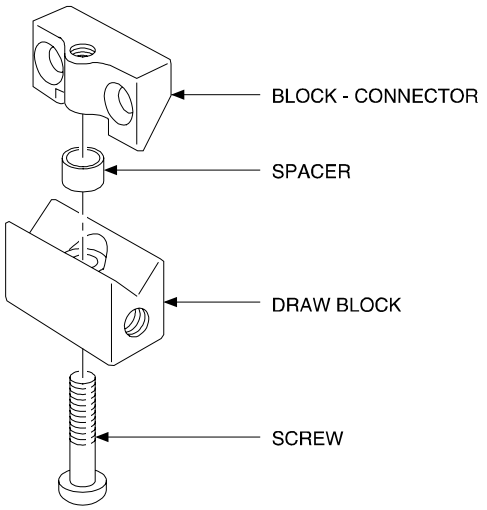
### Description

This kit replaces the bottom block of an Action Office® Series 1 or 2 spacer or 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way connector. It is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components and has a threaded hole in the draw block for attachment to a seismic floor anchor bracket. Package contains 10.

### Notes

Order floor anchor bracket, Action Office Series 1 (CO481.) or floor anchor bracket, Action Office Series 2 (CO485.) separately.

### Dimensions



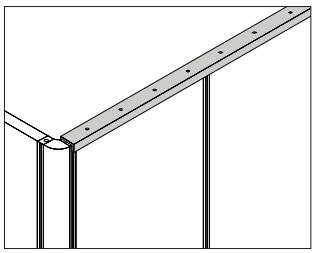

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO552** | $214 |

# Panel Stiffener, Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 Top Cap

CO553

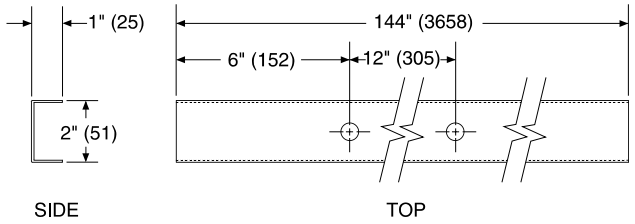


## Product Information

Description

This top cap fits over a standard top cap and spans multiple Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels. It provides extra rigidity along the panel run. The 12'-long top cap can be field cut to the appropriate length. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

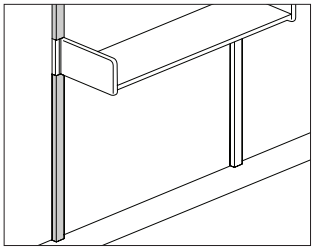
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO553FF** | | $562 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **MT** | medium tone | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Wall Strip Cover CO487.



## Product Information

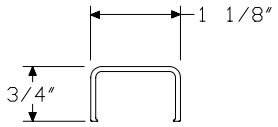
### Description

This plastic cover snaps onto a wall strip to cover the slots. It helps with infection control in healthcare environments by preventing bacteria and germs from growing in these slots. It is 84" and must be field cut to match the wall strip height. Package contains 6 covers.

### Notes

Order wall strips (AO213. or E1130.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

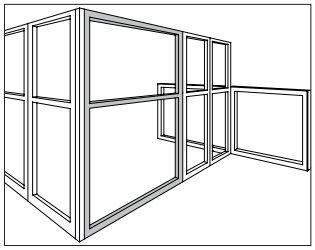
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO487.** | | $471 |

### Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BU** | black umber | +$0 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **MT** | medium tone | +$0 |

# Open Support Panel C1150.



## Product Information

### Description

This open panel has hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components. It can be used as a return panel to stabilize a panel run. The panel cannot accept the 3- or 4-circuit electrical system and cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 2 corner connector.

### Notes

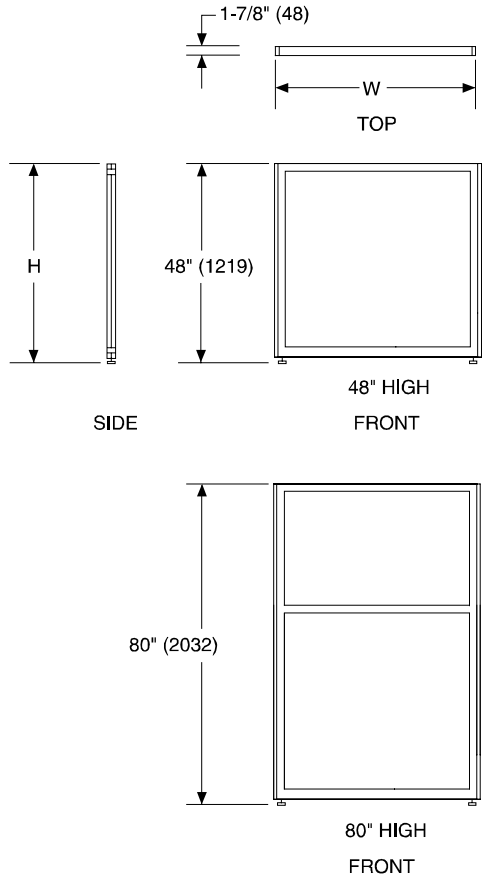
Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

To attach panels of unequal height, order change of height draw rods (AO219.) and change of height panel/panel finished ends (AO272.) separately.

To join 2 support panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle, order 2-way 90° corner connector (C1221.) separately.

To join 3 support panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle, order 3-way 90° corner connector (C1231.) separately.

### Dimensions



# Open Support Panel *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C1150.**

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" high |
| **80** | 80" high |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **12** | 12" wide |
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

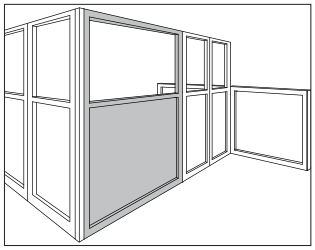
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 12 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C1150.** | **48** | $513 | 533 | 572 | 616 | 667 |
| | **80** | $708 | 753 | 792 | 842 | 917 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Support Panel C1151.



## Product Information

### Description

This panel has a 48"-high recessed filler and hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components. It can be used as a return panel to stabilize a panel run. The panel has an area between the filler and the rear edge of an attached work surface for passage of wires or tubes. It cannot accept the 3- or 4-circuit electrical system and cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 2 corner connector.

### Notes

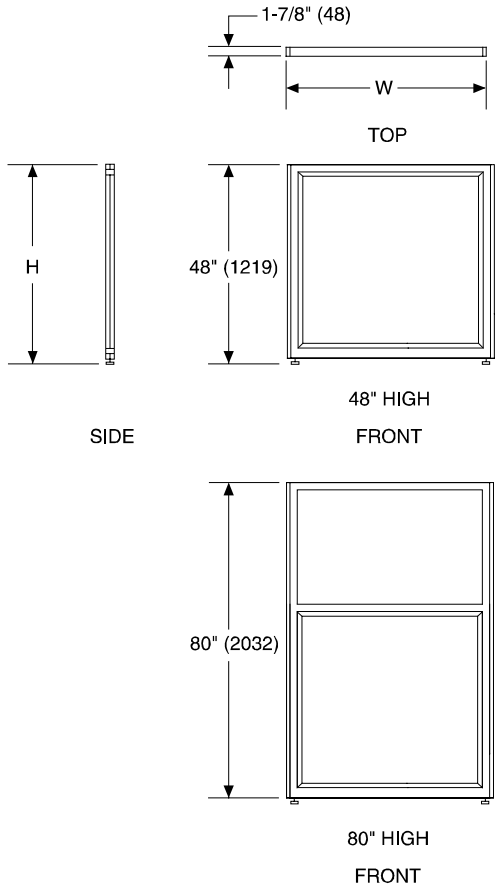
Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

To attach panels of unequal height, order change of height draw rods (AO219.) and change of height panel/panel finished ends (AO272.) separately.

To join 2 support panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle, order 2-way 90° corner connector (C1221.) separately.

To join 3 support panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle, order 3-way 90° corner connector (C1231.) separately.

### Dimensions



# Support Panel *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C1151.**

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" high |
| **80** | 80" high |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **12** | 12" wide |
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

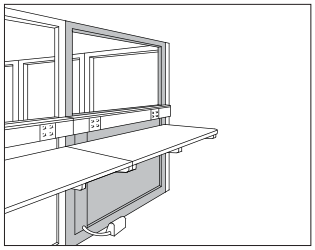
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 12 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C1151.** | **48** | $684 | 847 | 939 | 1020 | 1147 |
| | **80** | $915 | 1032 | 1139 | 1280 | 1415 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Floor Entry Support Panel C1155.



## Product Information

### Description

This panel has a vertical raceway for routing and concealing electrical wires and communication cables between the floor and a wire chase rail. It has a 48"-high recessed filler, hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components, and 6 knockouts: 3 at the floor level and 3 at 47" above floor level. It cannot accept the 3- or 4-circuit electrical system and cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 2 corner connector.

### Notes

To supply power from both sides of panel, order wire chase rail (C1313. or C1314.) separately and mount 48" above floor.

For power feed to wire chase rail mounted at heights other than 48", field cut removable cover on 1 side of vertical raceway.

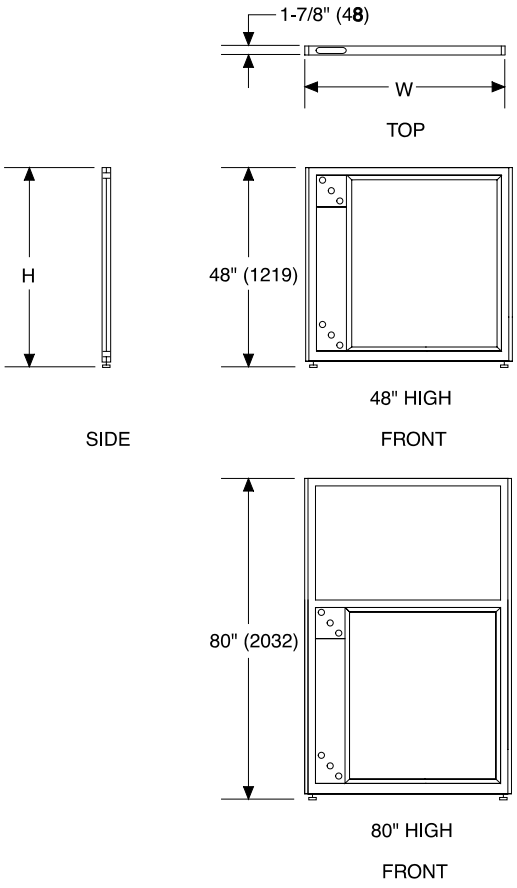
Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

To attach panels of unequal height, order change of height draw rods (AO219.) and change of height panel/panel finished ends (AO272.) separately.

To join 2 support panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle, order 2-way 90° corner connector (C1221.) separately.

To join 3 support panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle, order 3-way 90° corner connector (C1231.) separately.

### Dimensions



# Floor Entry Support Panel *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C1155.**

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" high |
| **80** | 80" high |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

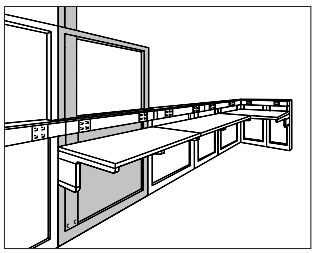
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 24 | 30 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C1155.** | **48** | $1204 | 1332 | 1587 |
| | **80** | $1419 | 1505 | 1769 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Ceiling Entry Support Panel C1156.



## Product Information

### Description

This panel has a vertical raceway for routing and concealing electrical wires and communication cables between the ceiling and a wire chase rail. It has a 48"-high recessed filler, hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components, and 6 knockouts: 3 at the floor level and 3 at 47" above floor level. It cannot accept the 3- or 4-circuit electrical system and cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 2 corner connector.

### Notes

To carry different types of electrical power (e.g. regular and emergency power) or to carry electrical power and low-voltage cables, vertical raceway can be divided into separate internal raceways; contact local contractor.

To supply power from both sides of panel, order wire chase rail (C1313. or C1314.) separately and mount 48" above floor.

For power feed to wire chase rail mounted at heights other than 48", field cut removable cover on 1 side of vertical raceway.

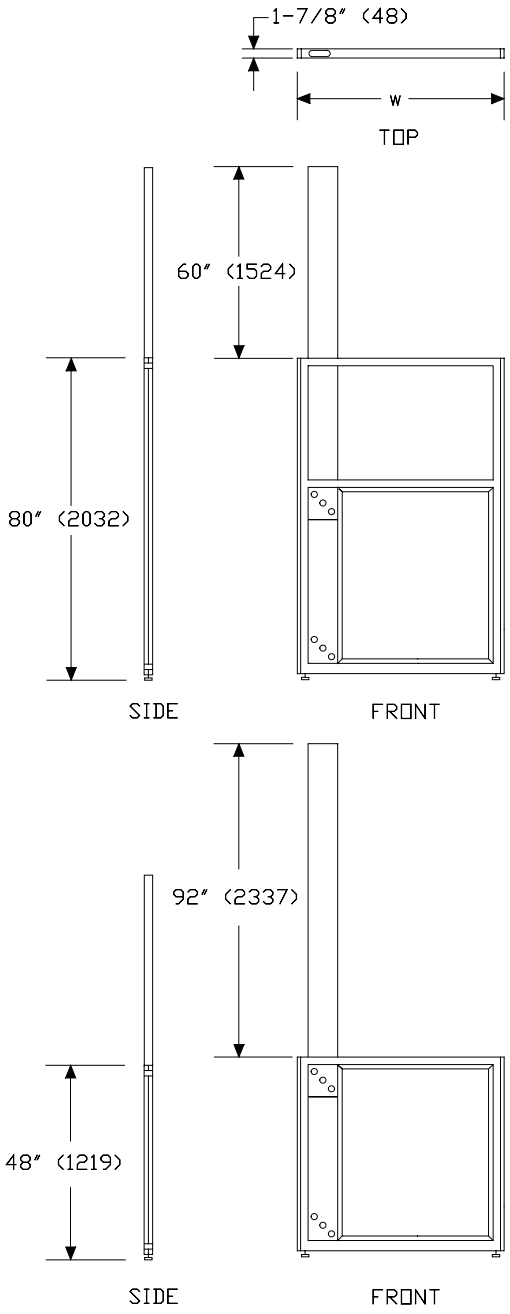
Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

To attach panels of unequal height, order change of height draw rods (AO219.) and change of height panel/panel finished ends (AO272.) separately.

To join 2 support panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle, order 2-way 90° corner connector (C1221.) separately.

To join 3 support panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle, order 3-way 90° corner connector (C1231.) separately.

### Dimensions



# Ceiling Entry Support Panel *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C1156.**

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" high |
| **80** | 80" high |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

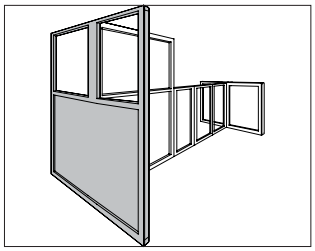
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 24 | 30 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C1156.** | **48** | $2919 | 3160 | 3177 |
| | **80** | $3195 | 3337 | 3456 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Terminal Panel C1161.



## Product Information

### Description

The center point of this 60"-wide panel attaches at a 90° angle to other panels and provides support to a panel run. Each panel has adjustable glides, finished ends, and a 48"-high recessed filler and hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components. The panel has an area between the filler and the rear edge of an attached work surface for passage of wires or tubes.

The panel is available in 2 heights. The 80"-high panel supports a locker; 48"- and 80"-high panels support work surfaces and other 60"-wide components.

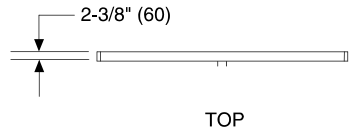
### Notes

To support locker, order 2 adapter rails (C1610.) separately.

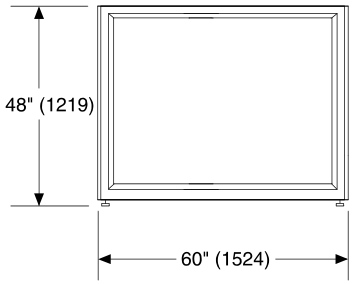
To connect to panel at 90° angle, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

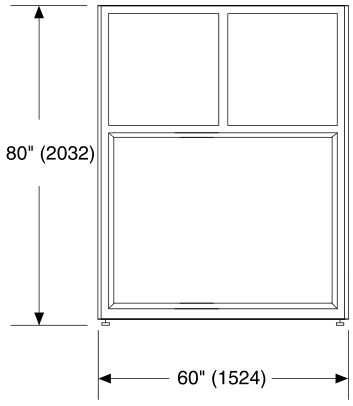
### Dimensions




TOP




48" HIGH
FRONT

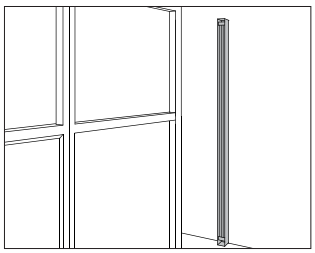



80" HIGH
FRONT

# Terminal Panel *continued*

| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **C1161.** | | |
| Step 2. Height | | |
| **4860** | 48" high | |
| **8060** | 80" high | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **C1161.** | **4860** | $1855 |
| | **8060** | $2281 |
| Step 3. Surface Finish | | |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Panel Wall Start C1211.



## Product Information

### Description

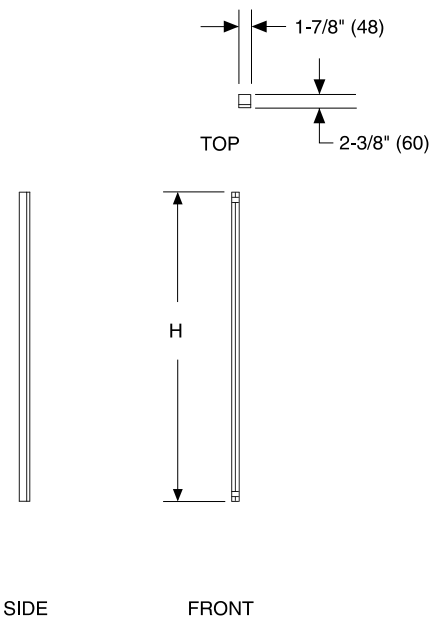
This connector attaches a support panel to a wall or column for a peninsula configuration.

### Notes

Order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

Package does not contain attachment hardware; designer must select fasteners appropriate for wall conditions and installer must field install.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1211.**

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" high |
| **80** | 80" high |

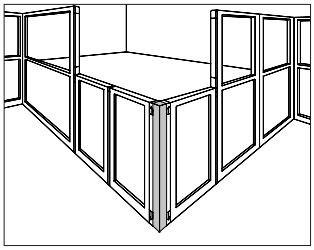
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1211.** | **48** | $325 |
| | **80** | $389 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# 2-Way 90° Corner Connector C1221.



## Product Information

### Description

This connector joins 2 support panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It cannot be used with a panel run that supports Action Office® Series 2 work surfaces.

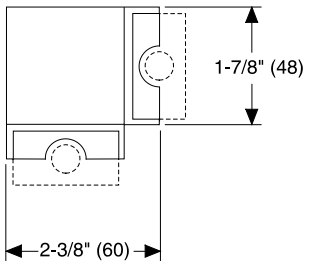
### Notes

Order support panels (C1150., C1151., C1155., C1156.) separately.

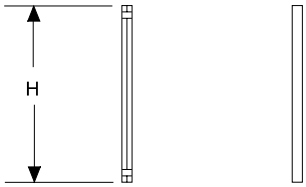
Order 2 draw rods (AO215.) or 2 seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify height of connector to match height of higher panel.

### Dimensions




TOP




SIDE



FRONT

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1221.**

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48″ high |
| **80** | 80″ high |

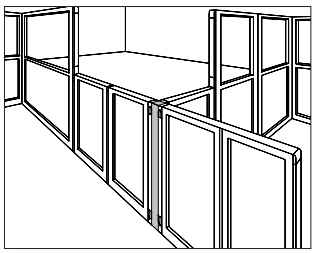
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1221.** | **48** | $325 |
| | **80** | $390 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# 3-Way 90° Corner Connector C1231.





## Product Information

### Description

This connector joins 3 support panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It cannot be used with a panel run that supports Action Office® Series 2 work surfaces.

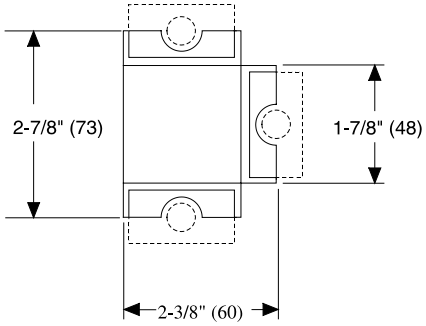
### Notes

Order support panels (C1150., C1151., C1155., C1156.) separately.

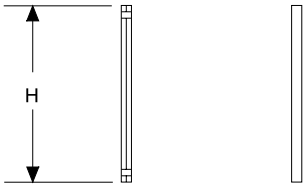
Order 3 draw rods (AO215.) or 3 seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify height of connector to match height of higher panel.

### Dimensions




TOP




SIDE FRONT

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1231.**

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" high |
| **80** | 80" high |

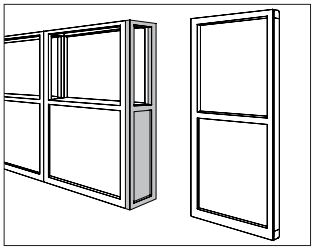
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1231.** | **48** | $343 |
| | **80** | $421 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Interface Connector C1261.



## Product Information

### Description

This 11"-wide connector joins a module to a support panel. It has a removable cover strip that conceals predrilled holes used for attaching connectors.

### Notes

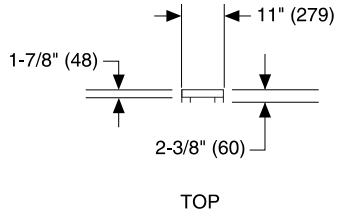
To complete shelf surface at end of module run, order shelf end cap (C1510.E or C1511.E) separately.

Order panel connector (C1281.) and 3 draw rods (AO215. or CO215.) separately.

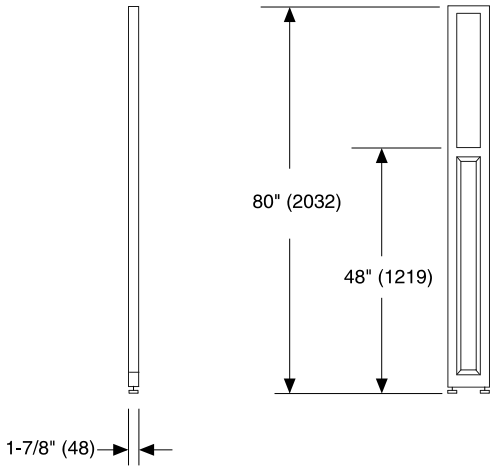
To attach support panel to interface connector (C1261.) of unequal height, order the following products separately:

- Panel connector (C1281.)
- Change of height draw rod (AO219.)
- Change of height panel/panel finished end (AO272.)

### Dimensions




TOP




SIDE FRONT

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C1261.**

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **4812** | 48" high |
| **8012** | 80" high |

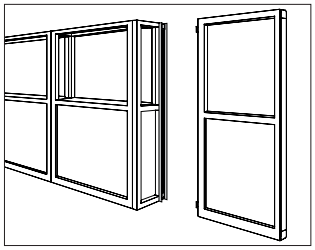
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1261.** | **4812** | $832 |
| | **8012** | $1014 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Panel Connector C1281.



## Product Information

Description

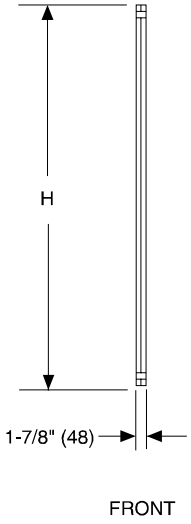
This connector attaches a support panel to an interface connector.

Notes

Specify connector height to match panel height.

Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C1281.**

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" high |
| **80** | 80" high |

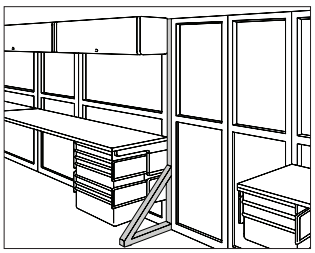
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1281.** | **48** | $74 |
| | **80** | $95 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Mid-Run Support, Single Sided C1272.



## Product Information

Description

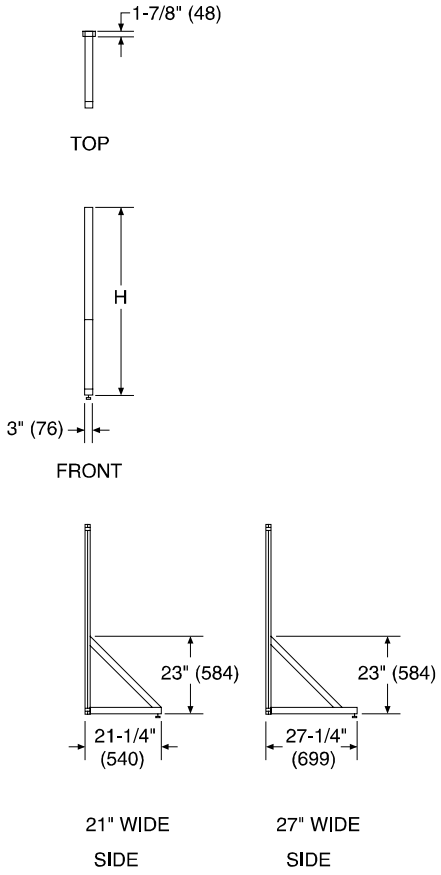
This brace provides additional support to a straight panel run that has components hanging on 1 side. It includes a leveling glide.

Notes

To support 24"-deep work surface, specify 21"-wide mid-run support; to support 30"-deep work surface, specify 27"-wide mid-run support.

Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C1272.**

Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" high |
| **80** | 80" high |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **21** | 21" wide |
| **27** | 27" wide |

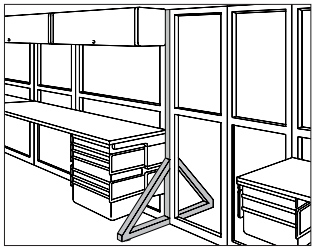
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | **21** | **27** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **C1272.** | **48** | $592 | 654 |
| | **80** | $740 | 771 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Mid-Run Support, Double Sided C1273.



## Product Information

### Description

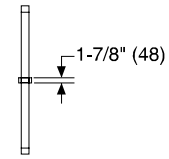
This brace provides additional support to a straight panel run that has components hanging on both sides. It includes leveling glides.

### Notes

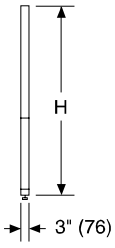
To support 24"-deep work surface, specify 41"-wide mid-run support; to support 30"-deep work surface, specify 53"-wide mid-run support. To support 24"-deep work surface on 1 side and 30"-deep work surface on other side, specify 53"-wide mid-run support.

Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

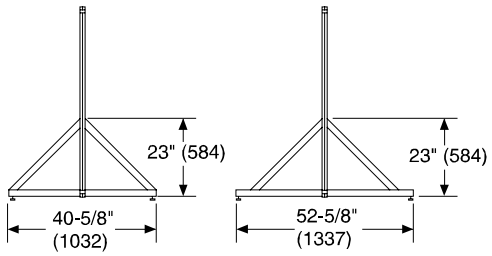
### Dimensions




TOP




FRONT




41" WIDE SIDE

53" WIDE SIDE

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1273.**

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" high |
| **80** | 80" high |

### Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **41** | 41" wide |
| **53** | 53" wide |

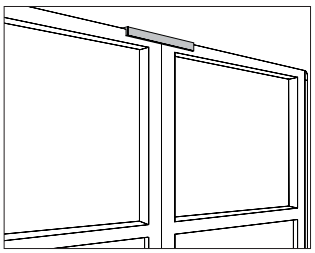
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 41 | 53 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **C1273.** | **48** | $648 | 753 |
| | **80** | $882 | 983 |

### Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Support Panel Top Cap C1274.

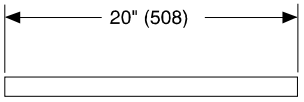


## Product Information

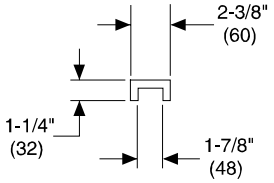
Description

This 20"-wide aluminum top cap attaches to 2 support panels in a straight connection. It provides additional support for a panel run.

Dimensions




SIDE




FRONT

## Specification Information

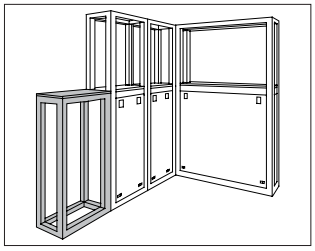
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C1274.20** | $138 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Low Module C1112.



## Product Information

### Description

This 48"-high module attaches to a wall or connects to other freestanding modules. It encloses and organizes mechanical services. The module includes a top shelf and 4 adjustable glides. It has hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components.

### Notes

Order access panels separately.

For L, T, or X configuration, order module corner connector separately:

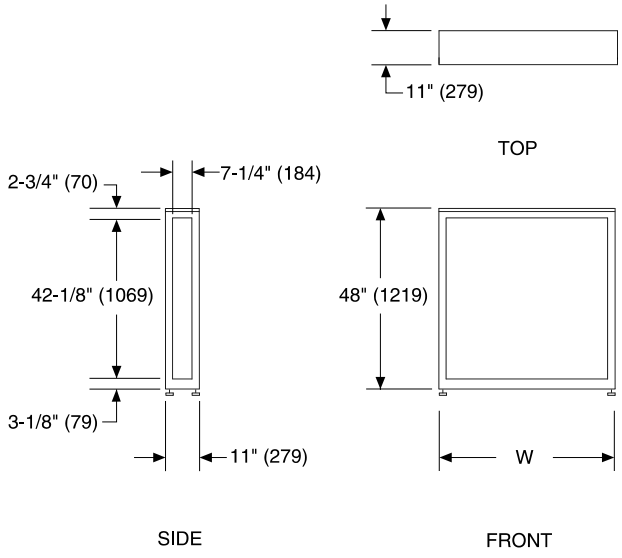
- 2-way connector (C1220.)
- 3-way connector (C1230.)

Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

To attach modules of unequal height, order 2 change of height draw rods (AO219.) and 2 change of height panel/panel finished ends (AO272.) separately.

To enclose the end of a module when a terminal panel (C1122.) is not used, order the end closure assembly (C1451.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1112.48**

### Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

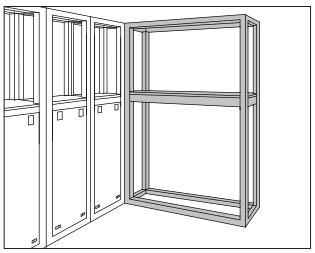
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1112.48** | **24** | $1305 |
| | **30** | $1536 |
| | **36** | $1567 |
| | **48** | $1710 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Pass-Through Module C1114.



## Product Information

### Description

This 80"-high module attaches to a wall or connects to other freestanding modules. It encloses and organizes mechanical services and provides pass-through access. The module includes an interior shelf that is field adjustable to 30", 36", or 48" high. It has hanger frames at 1" intervals to support components and 4 adjustable glides.

### Notes

Order access panels separately.

For L, T, or X configuration, order module corner connector separately:

- 2-way connector (C1220.)
- 3-way connector (C1230.)

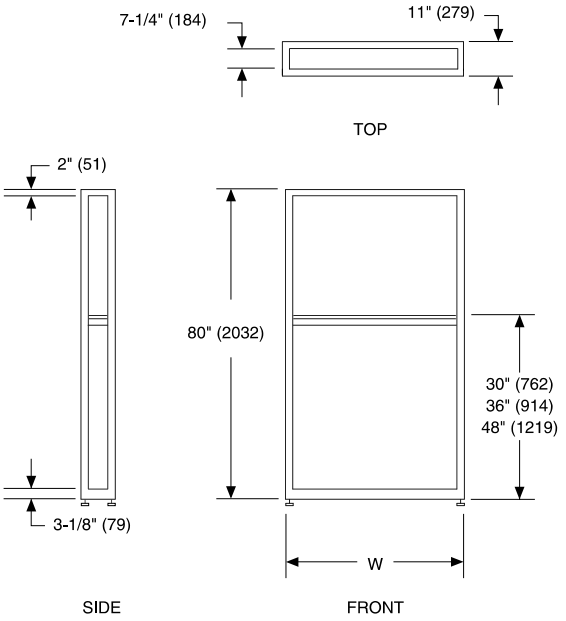
Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

To attach modules of unequal height, order 2 change of height draw rods (AO219.) and 2 change of height panel/panel finished ends (AO272.) separately.

To enclose the top section of a pass-through module, order the end closure panel (C1450.) and 2 change of height panel/panel finished ends (AO272.) separately.

To enclose the end of a module when a terminal panel (C1122., C1124.) is not used, order the end closure assembly (C1451. or C1452.) separately.

### Dimensions



# Pass-Through Module *continued*

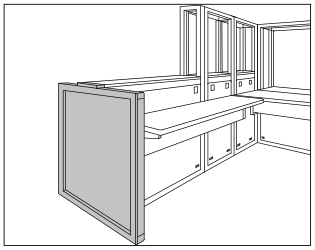
| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **C1114.80** | | |

| Step 2. Width | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1114.80** | **24** | $1745 |
| | **30** | $1931 |
| | **36** | $2049 |
| | **48** | $2175 |

| Step 3. Surface Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Low Module Terminal Panel C1122.



## Product Information

### Description

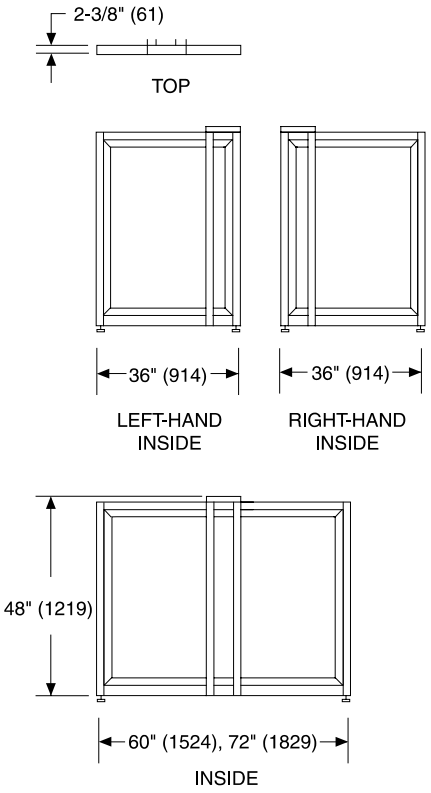
This 48"-high, hard-surfaced end panel attaches to a freestanding module. It supports a module run or divides space. The panel includes a top shelf end cap, adjustable glides, and finished ends, and comes in 3 widths.

The 60"- and 72"-wide panel supports hanging components.

### Notes

Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1122.48**

### Step 2. Width/Position

| | |
|---|---|
| **36L** | 36" wide and left-hand panel |
| **36R** | 36" wide and right-hand panel |
| **60** | 60" wide |
| **72** | 72" wide |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

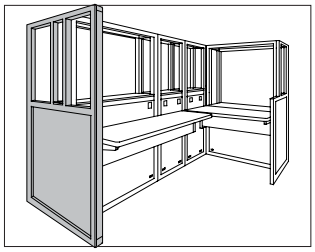
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1122.48** | **36L** | $1774 |
| | **36R** | $1774 |
| | **60** | $2173 |
| | **72** | $3208 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Pass-Through Module Terminal Panel

C1122.
C1124.



## Product Information

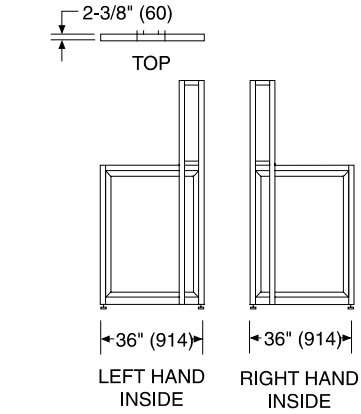
### Description

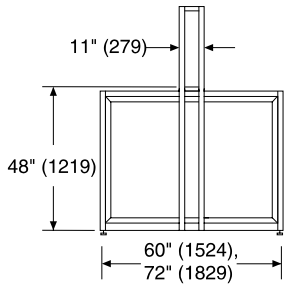
This 80"-high, hard-surfaced end panel attaches to a freestanding module. It supports a module run or divides space. The panel is available in 3 widths. The 60"- and 72"-wide, full-height panel supports hanging components. Each panel has an interior shelf end cap, adjustable glides, and finished ends.

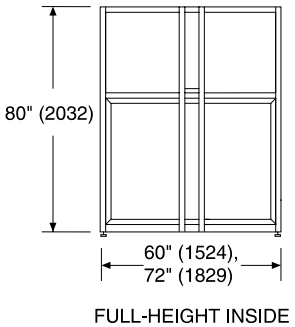
### Notes

To attach terminal panel to module, order 2 draw rods (AO215.) or 2 seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

### Dimensions



# Pass-Through Module Terminal Panel *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C112**

Step 2. Height

**2.80** full-height

**4.80** half-height

Step 3. Width/Position

*For full-height (2.80)*

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

*For half-height (4.80)*

**36L** 36" wide and left-hand panel

**36R** 36" wide and right-hand panel

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

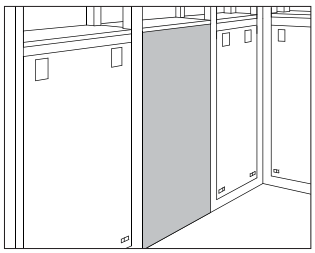
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1122.80** | **60** | $2777 |
| | **72** | $3325 |
| **C1124.80** | **36L** | $1881 |
| | **36R** | $1881 |
| | **60** | $2603 |
| | **72** | $3209 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Diplomat Panel C1146.



## Product Information

### Description

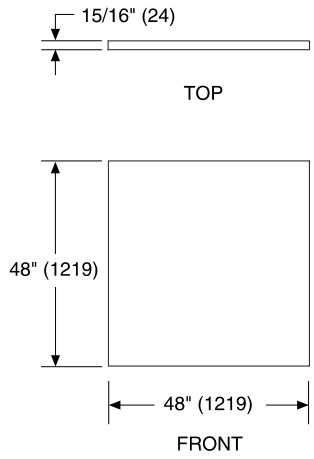
This 48"-high, 48"-wide laminate panel can be field cut to fit a non-modular space in a run of freestanding modules. It includes 3 top shelf brackets, 2 floor base brackets, and 2 wall-attached wall start connectors. The panel cannot support components.

### Notes

To cover both sides of a freestanding module run, specify 2 diplomat panels.

For diplomat panel used with low or pass-through module, order top shelf (C1510.) separately; shelf must be field modified.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

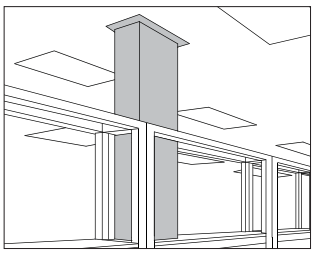
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1146.** | | $780 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Vertical Chase Cover C1460.



## Product Information

### Description

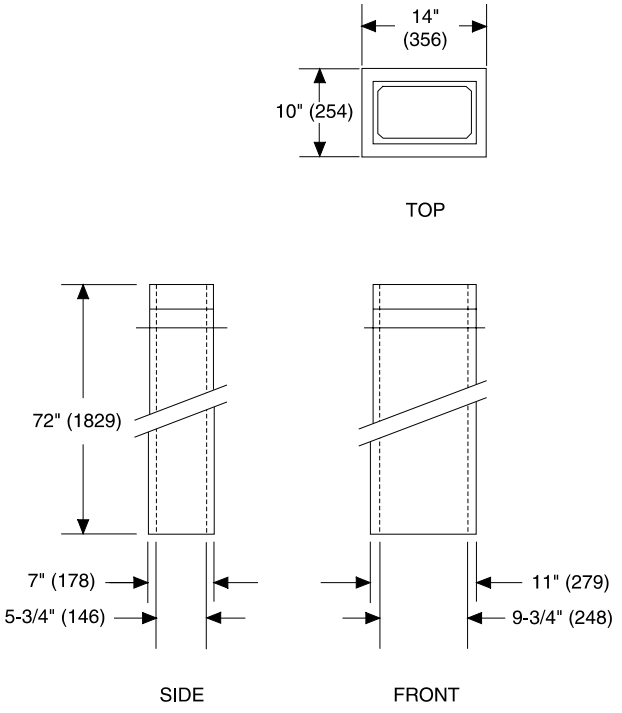
This 72"-high tower encloses services between the ceiling and the top shelf of a low module, the interior shelf of a pass-through module, or a 2- or 3-way module corner connector. It includes a ceiling trim plate. The cover cannot be used with a 4-way module corner connector.

### Notes

Order module or connector separately:

- 2-way module corner connector (C1220.)
- 3-way module corner connector (C1230.)
- Low module (C1112.)
- Pass-through module (C1114.)

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

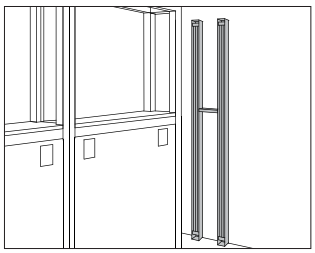
### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C1460.** | $789 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Module Wall Start C1212.



## Product Information

### Description

This connector starts a peninsula configuration by attaching a low or pass-through module to a wall or column. It includes a shelf end cap.

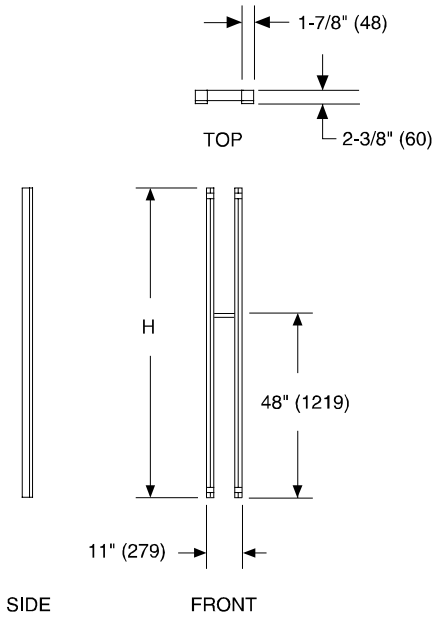
### Notes

For low module, specify 48"-high wall start; for pass-through module, specify 80"-high wall start.

Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

Package does not contain attachment hardware; designer must select fasteners appropriate for wall conditions and installer must field install.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1212.**

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" high |
| **80** | 80" high |

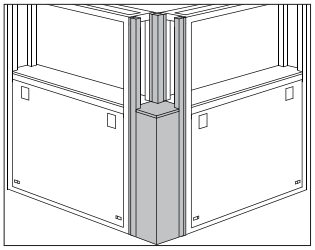
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1212.** | **48** | $556 |
| | **80** | $629 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# 2-Way Module Corner Connector C1220.



## Product Information

### Description

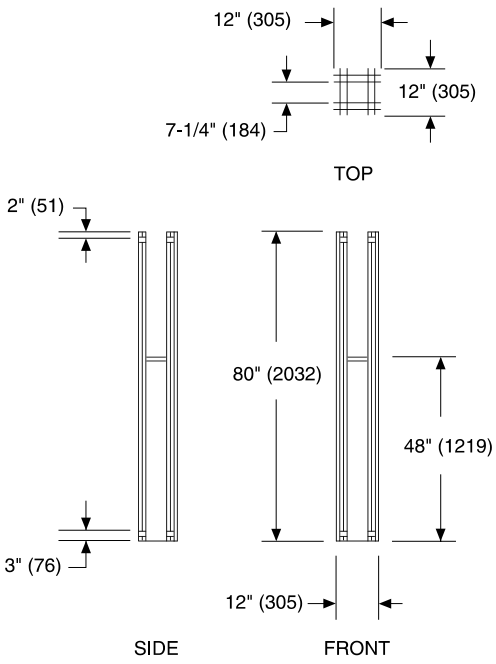
This connector joins 2 modules of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It includes a top shelf and filler panels to enclose the utility chase.

### Notes

Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

To attach module of unequal height, order 2 change of height draw rods (AO219.) and 2 change of height panel/panel finished ends (AO272.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1220.**

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48″ high |
| **80** | 80″ high |

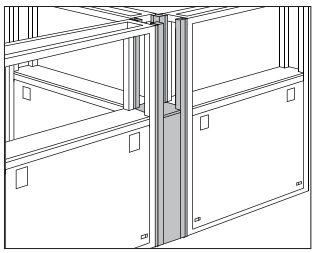
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1220.** | **48** | $1356 |
| | **80** | $1627 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# 3-Way Module Corner Connector C1230.



## Product Information

### Description

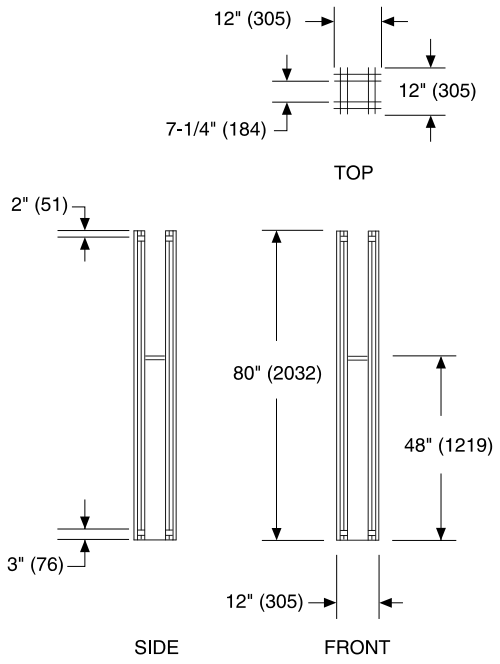
This connector joins 3 modules of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It includes a top shelf and filler panels to enclose the utility chase.

### Notes

Order draw rods (AO215.) or seismic draw rods (CO215.) separately.

To attach module of unequal height, order 2 change of height draw rods (AO219.) and 2 change of height panel/panel finished ends (AO272.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1230.**

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" high |
| **80** | 80" high |

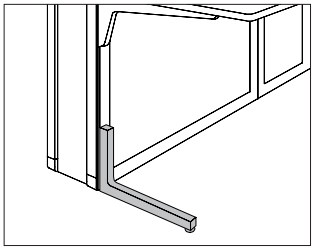
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1230.** | **48** | $1356 |
| | **80** | $1627 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Module Support Leg C1275.

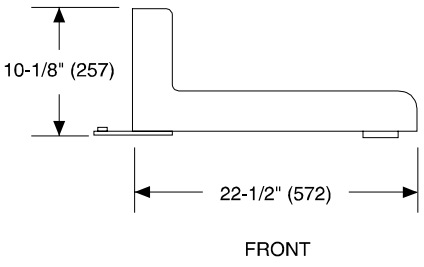


## Product Information

Description

This leg provides additional support for normal loading on a low or pass-through module. It has a leveling glide.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

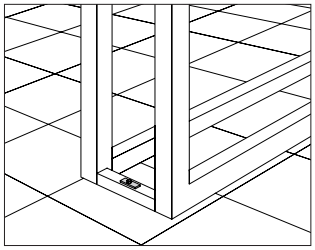
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C1275.** | $562 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Anchor Support Kit C1276.



## Product Information

Description

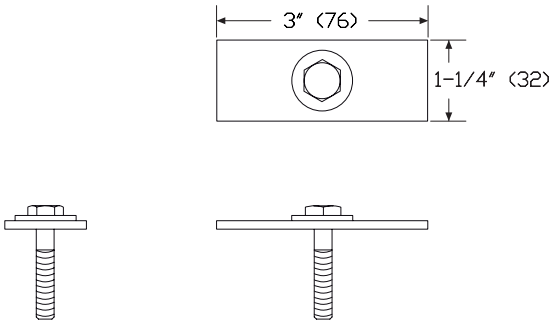
This kit fastens a module to the floor. It includes a bolt, spacer, and plate. Package contains 10.

Notes

Anchor support kit is not acceptable for seismic anchoring.

Source anchor component separately.

Dimensions

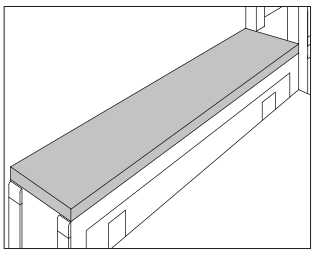



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C1276.** $308

# Top Shelf C1510.

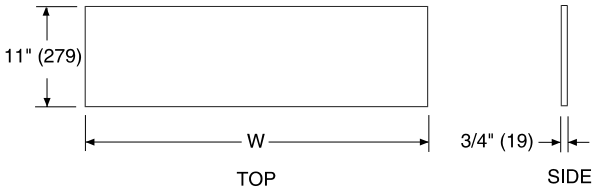


## Product Information

### Description

This 11"-deep shelf encloses the top of a low module service chase and provides a storage shelf. It has a Chemsurf® surface. The shelf can be drilled for fixtures or piping. It cannot attach to a pass-through module.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1510.12**

### Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **12** | 12" wide |
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

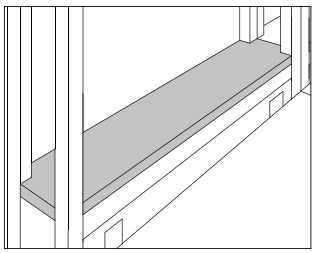
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1510.12** | **12** | $243 |
| | **24** | $325 |
| | **30** | $408 |
| | **36** | $429 |
| | **48** | $440 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Interior Shelf C1511.



## Product Information

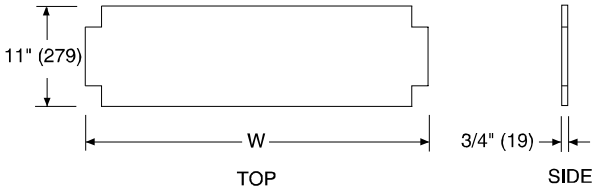
### Description

This 11"-deep shelf fits inside a pass-through module. It encloses the top of a 48"-high service chase and provides a storage shelf. The shelf has a Chemsurf® surface. It can be drilled for fixtures or piping. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

To install shelf higher than 48", order interior shelf and support kit (C1515.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1511.12**

### Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

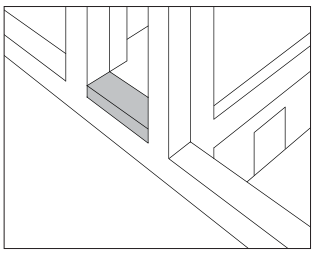
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1511.12** | **24** | $387 |
| | **30** | $432 |
| | **36** | $458 |
| | **48** | $484 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Shelf End Cap

C1510.
C1511.

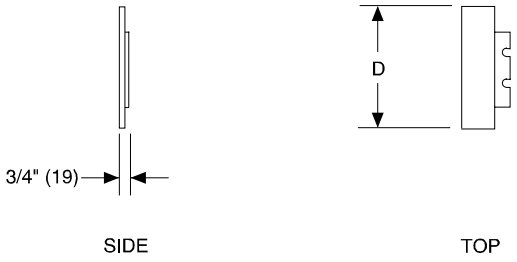


## Product Information

Description

This cap finishes the end of an interior or top shelf at the connection of a low or pass-through module and an interface connector. It has a Chemsurf® surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C151**

Step 2. Depth/Usage

| | |
|---|---|
| **1.E** | 7" deep for interior shelf |
| **0.E** | 12" deep for top shelf |

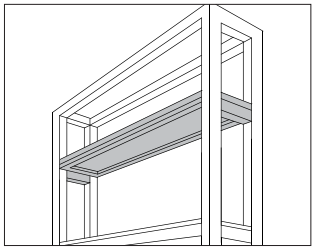
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C1511.E** | $214 |
| **C1510.E** | $209 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Interior Shelf and Support Kit C1515.

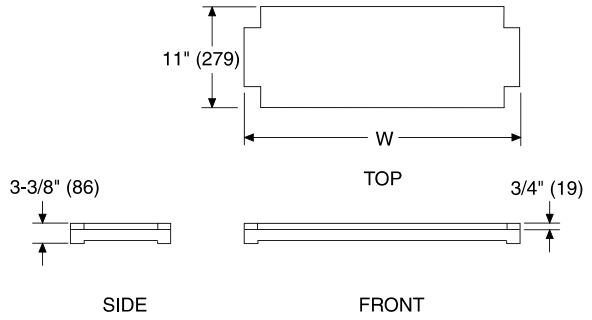


## Product Information

Description

This 11"-deep interior shelf is installed within a pass-through module. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C1515.12**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

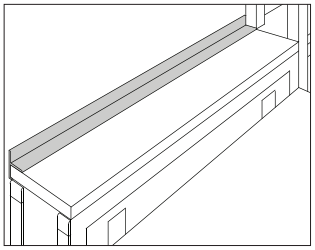
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1515.12** | **24** | $763 |
| | **30** | $824 |
| | **36** | $916 |
| | **48** | $1046 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Shelf Backsplash C1520.



## Product Information

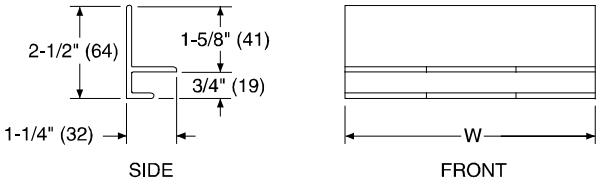
### Description

This plastic barrier attaches to the back of a top shelf and creates a backsplash. It is used with a module that sits against a wall. The barrier can also compensate for variations in a wall surface. Package contains 4.

### Notes

For use with interior shelf, field modify shelf backsplash.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1520.**

### Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24″ wide |
| **30** | 30″ wide |
| **36** | 36″ wide |
| **48** | 48″ wide |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

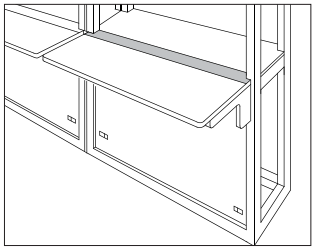
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1520.** | **24** | $91 |
| | **30** | $114 |
| | **36** | $123 |
| | **48** | $162 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Filler Extrusion

C1530.
C1531.

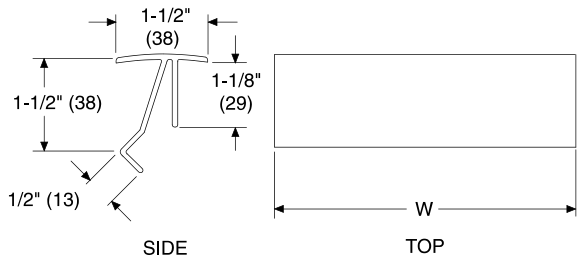


## Product Information

Description

This component fills the space between a work surface and the interior shelf for a pass-through module. It creates a continuous work area. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C153**

Step 2. Usage

| | |
|---|---|
| **0.** | for top shelf |
| **1.** | for interior shelf |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

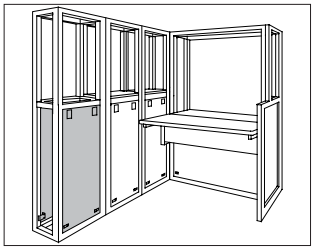
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1530.** | **24** | $62 |
| | **30** | $78 |
| | **36** | $93 |
| | **48** | $103 |
| **C1531.** | **24** | $64 |
| | **30** | $92 |
| | **36** | $104 |
| | **48** | $121 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Access Panel Assembly C1412.



## Product Information

### Description

This assembly of 2 access panels attaches to a freestanding module and encloses both sides of the service chase. The panels mount in a flush or recessed position and are removable for service access. Each panel has 2 knockouts for standard duplex electrical outlets. Brackets and mounting hardware are included. Shipped knocked down.

The assembly has 2 30"- or 2 42"-high access panels.

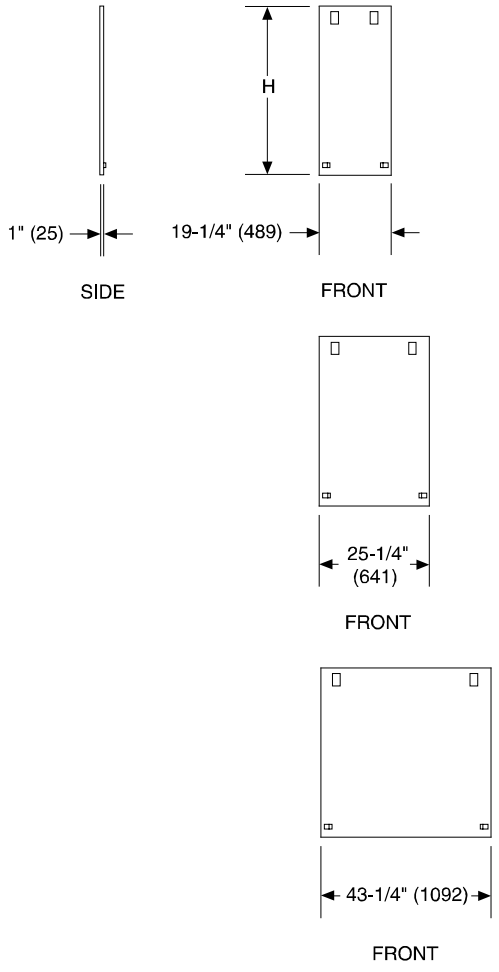
### Notes

Order low module (C1112.) or pass-through module (C1114.) separately.

For interior shelf mounted at 36" on pass-through module, specify 30"-high assembly.

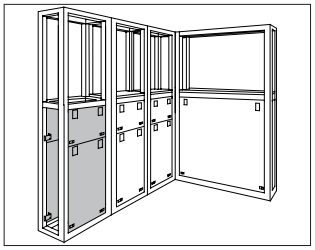
For interior shelf mounted at 48" on pass-through module, specify 42"-high assembly.

### Dimensions



| Specification Information | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | | | | | |
| **C1412.** | | | | | | |
| Step 2. Height | | | | | | |
| **30** | 30″ high | | | | | |
| **42** | 42″ high | | | | | |
| Step 3. Width | | | | | | |
| **19** | 19 1/4″ wide | | | | | |
| **25** | 25 1/4″ wide | | | | | |
| **31** | 31 1/4″ wide | | | | | |
| **43** | 43 1/4″ wide | | | | | |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | | | | | |
| | | **19** | **25** | **31** | **43** | |
| **C1412.** | **30** | $585 | 682 | 711 | 735 | |
| | **42** | $656 | 765 | 837 | 922 | |
| Step 4. Surface Finish | | | | | | |
| **HF** | inner tone light | | | | | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | | | | | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | | | | | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | | | | | +$0 |

# Combination Access Panel Assembly C1422.





## Product Information

### Description

This assembly of 4 access panels attaches to a freestanding module and encloses both sides of the service chase. The panels mount in a flush or recessed position and are removable for service access. Each panel has 2 knockouts (4 per module side) for standard duplex electrical outlets. Brackets and mounting hardware are included. Shipped knocked down. The 24"-high assembly has 4 12"-high access panels; the 42"-high assembly has 2 12"- and 2 30"-high access panels.

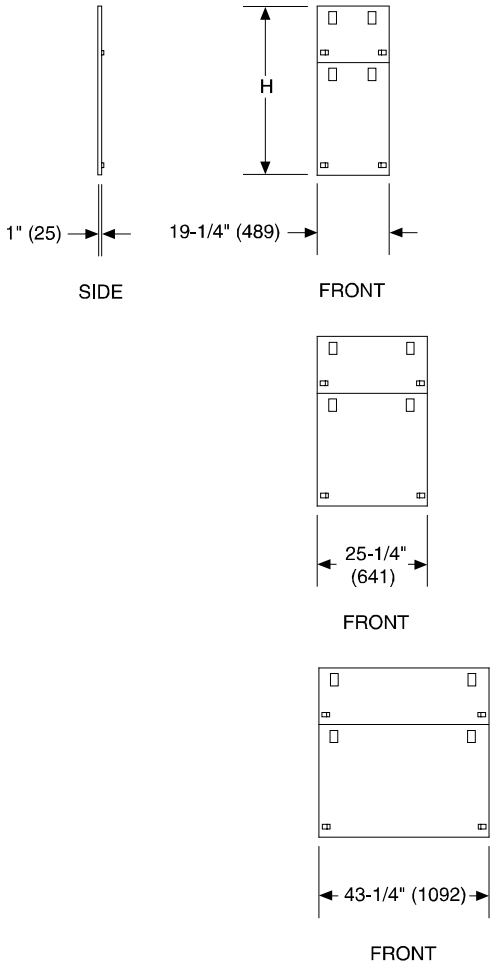
### Notes

Order low module (C1112.) or pass-through module (C1114.) separately.

For interior shelf mounted 30" high on pass-through module, specify 24"-high assembly.

For interior shelf mounted 48" high on pass-through module, specify 42"-high assembly.

### Dimensions

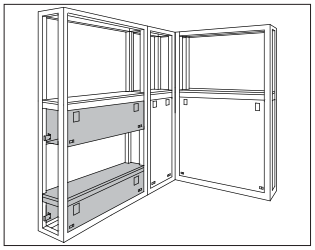


# Combination Access Panel Assembly *continued*



| Specification Information | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | | | | | |
| **C1422.** | | | | | | |
| Step 2. Height | | | | | | |
| **24** | 24" high | | | | | |
| **42** | 42" high | | | | | |
| Step 3. Width | | | | | | |
| **19** | 19 1/4" wide | | | | | |
| **25** | 25 1/4" wide | | | | | |
| **31** | 31 1/4" wide | | | | | |
| **43** | 43 1/4" wide | | | | | |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | | | | | |
| | | **19** | **25** | **31** | **43** | |
| **C1422.** | **24** | $1232 | 1293 | 1353 | 1403 | |
| | **42** | $1310 | 1455 | 1616 | 1706 | |
| Step 4. Surface Finish | | | | | | |
| **HF** | inner tone light | | | | | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | | | | | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | | | | | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | | | | | +$0 |

# Low Cup Sink Access Panel Assembly C1432.





## Product Information

### Description

This assembly attaches to a pass-through module and creates a low cup sink assembly in the lower service chase. It encloses both sides of the service chase and has removable panels for service access. The assembly includes 4 12"-high access panels, 1 shelf support frame, 1 interior shelf, 1 bottom chase cover, and attachment hardware. Each 12"-high panel has 2 knockouts for standard duplex electrical outlets. The assembly has a 15¼" space for a cup sink; this divides the service chase into 2 12" segments. Shipped knocked down.

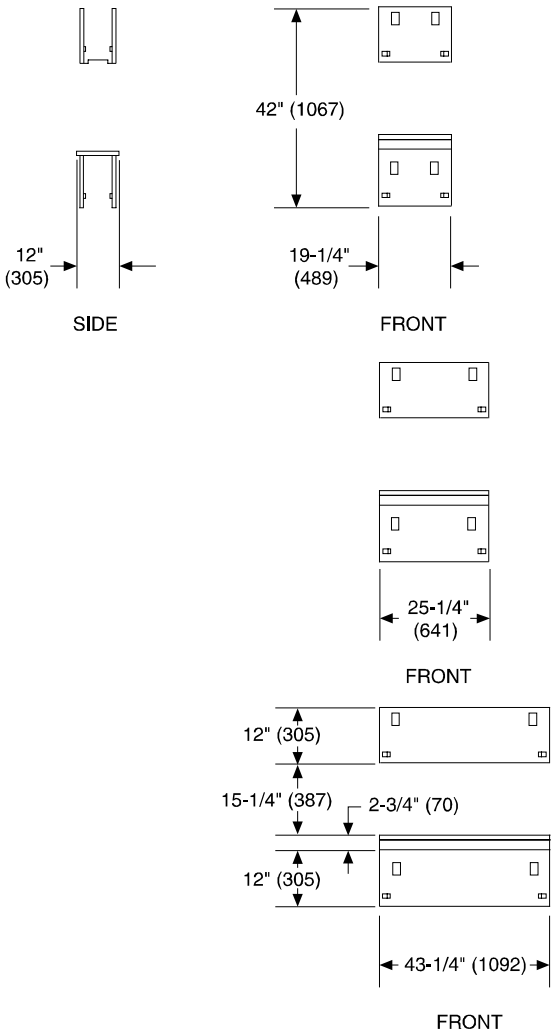
### Notes

Order pass-through module (C1114.) separately.

To enclose service chase of adjacent module, order center closure panel (C1455.1607) separately.

Customer must order sink and fixtures separately and field cut interior shelf to hold sink.

### Dimensions

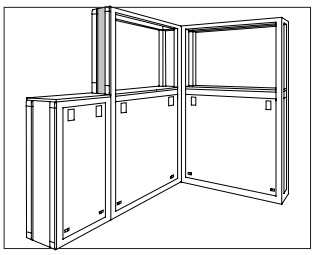


# Low Cup Sink Access Panel Assembly *continued*



| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **C1432.42** | | |
| Step 2. Width | | |
| **19** | 19 1/4" wide | |
| **25** | 25 1/4" wide | |
| **43** | 43 1/4" wide | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **C1432.42** | **19** | $1898 |
| | **25** | $2071 |
| | **43** | $2289 |
| Step 3. Surface Finish | | |
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# End Closure Panel C1450.



## Product Information

### Description

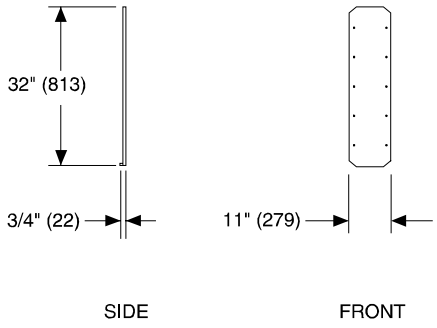
This 32"-high, 11"-wide panel encloses the top section of a pass-through module.

### Notes

Order pass-through module (C1114.) separately.

Order 2 panel/panel change-of-height finished ends (AO272.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

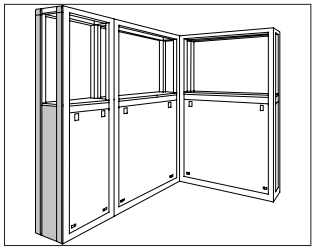
| | |
|---|---|
| **C1450.3211** | $135 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# End Closure Assembly

C1451.
C1452.



## Product Information

### Description

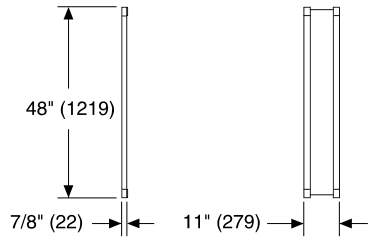
This assembly encloses the end of a module when a terminal panel is not used.

The end closure for a low module has a 48"-high panel and 2 48"-high end caps. The full-height end closure for a pass-through module has an 80"-high panel and 2 80"-high end caps. The half-height end closure for a pass-through module has a 48"-high panel and 2 80"-high end caps.

### Notes

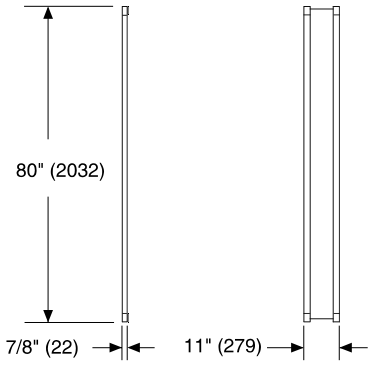
Order low module (C1112.) or pass-through module (C1114.) separately.

### Dimensions



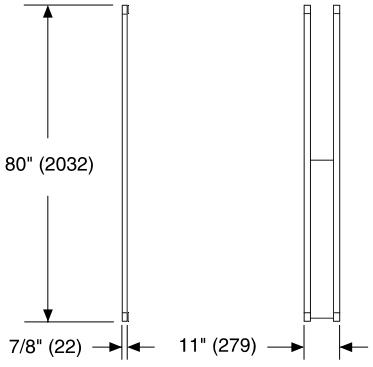

END CLOSURE
FOR LOW MODULE

SIDE FRONT




FULL-HEIGHT END
CLOSURE FOR PASS-THROUGH MODULE

SIDE FRONT




HALF-HEIGHT END
CLOSURE FOR PASS-THROUGH MODULE

SIDE FRONT

# End Closure Assembly *continued*

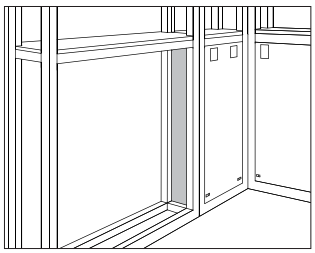
| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| **C145** |

| Step 2. Type | |
|---|---|
| **1.4811** | end closure for low module |
| **1.8011** | full-height end closure for pass-through module |
| **2.8011** | half-height end closure for pass-through module |

| Prices for Steps 1-2. | |
|---|---|
| **C1451.4811** | $278 |
| **C1451.8011** | $364 |
| **C1452.8011** | $281 |

| Step 3. Surface Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Center Closure Panel C1455.



## Product Information

### Description

This panel attaches to the inside of a module run and encloses the end of a service chase. Attachment hardware is included.

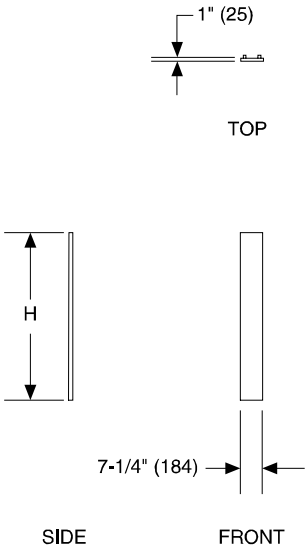
### Notes

To enclose service chase on either end of cup sink opening or 14″-high openings created by partial chases at panel connections, order 16″-high panel.

To enclose lower interior module chase, order 43″-high panel.

To enclose upper section of pass-through module, order 32″-high panel.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C1455.**

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **1607** | 16″ high |
| **3207** | 32″ high |
| **4307** | 43″ high |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

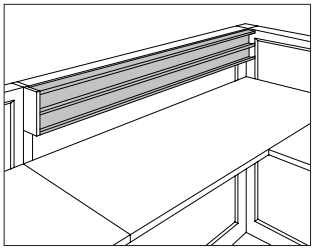
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1455.** | **1607** | $646 |
| | **3207** | $654 |
| | **4307** | $658 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Wire Chase Rail

C1313.
C1314.



## Product Information

### Description

This aluminum rail attaches to 1 side of an equal-width module or support panel and provides 1 or 2 cable management channels. It cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 1 or 2 connector.

### Notes

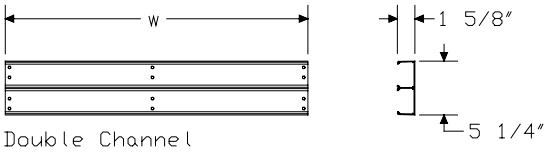
Order connection components separately:

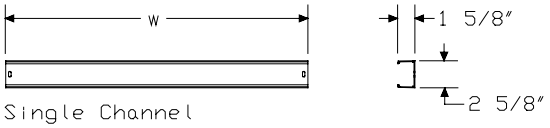
- Wire chase rail bridge (C1326. or C1327.) to connect across mid-run support panel or back side of 3-way connector
- 90° inside corner wire chase rail (C1321. or C1322.) to connect around 90° inside corner

Order wire chase rail covers (C1315., C1316., C1317., or C1318.) and rail end cap (C1331. or C1332.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C131**

### Step 2. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **3.** | double channel |
| **4.** | single channel |

### Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24″ wide |
| **30** | 30″ wide |
| **36** | 36″ wide |
| **42** | 42″ wide [A] |
| **48** | 48″ wide |
| **60** | 60″ wide |
| **72** | 72″ wide |
| **96** | 96″ wide |

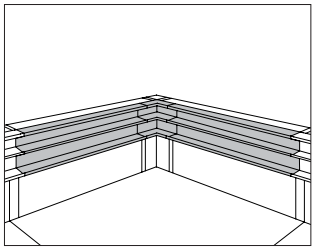
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1313.** | **24** | $112 |
| | **30** | $144 |
| | **36** | $183 |
| | **42** | $212 |
| | **48** | $224 |
| | **60** | $282 |
| | **72** | $335 |
| | **96** | $446 |
| **C1314.** | **24** | $57 |
| | **30** | $74 |
| | **36** | $94 |
| | **42** | $104 |
| | **48** | $112 |
| | **60** | $142 |
| | **72** | $166 |
| | **96** | $224 |

### Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AN** | clear anodized aluminum | +$0 |

# Wire Chase Rail, 90° Inside Corner C1321.
C1322.



## Product Information

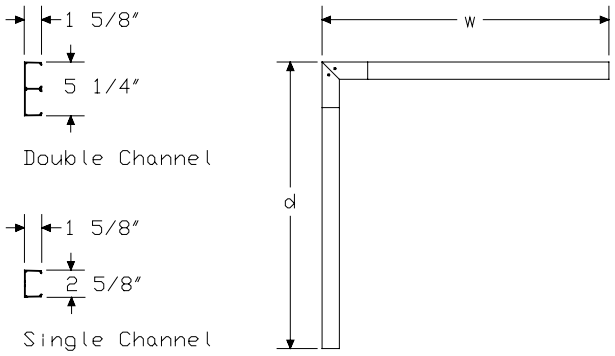
### Description

This aluminum rail attaches to 2 modules or support panels at a 90° inside corner. It cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 1 or 2 connector.

### Notes

Rail includes 2 6" mitered corner covers. Order wire chase rail covers to cover the remaining length of each rail (C1315., C1316., C1317., or C1318.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C132**

### Step 2. Type

**1.** double channel
**2.** single channel

### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide
**30** 30" wide
**48** 48" wide

### Step 4. Depth

*For 24" wide (24)*

**24** 24" deep
**30** 30" deep
**48** 48" deep

*For 30" wide (30)*

**30** 30" deep
**48** 48" deep

*For 48" wide (48)*

**48** 48" deep

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

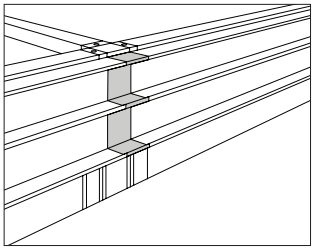
| | | 24 | 30 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C1321.** | **24** | $391 | 421 | 501 |
| | **30** | — | $445 | 527 |
| | **48** | — | — | $609 |
| **C1322.** | **24** | $261 | 282 | 322 |
| | **30** | — | $295 | 335 |
| | **48** | — | — | $378 |

### Step 5. Surface Finish

**AN** clear anodized aluminum +$0

# Wire Chase Rail Bridge

C1326.
C1327.



## Product Information

### Description

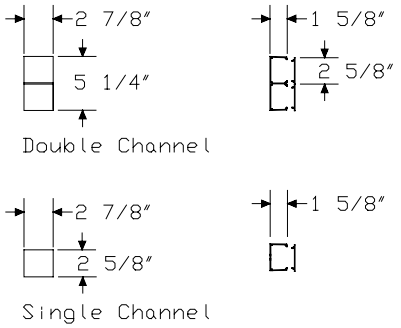
This bridge joins wire chase rails across a mid-run support panel or on the back side of a 3-way 90° connector. It allows the continuation of a cable management channel and includes a blank cover. The bridge cannot be used with an Action Office® Series 1 or 2 connector.

### Notes

Order 1 of the following products separately:

- 3-way 90° connector (C1231.)
- Mid-run support (C1272. or C1273.)

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C132**

### Step 2. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **6.** | double channel |
| **7.** | single channel |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

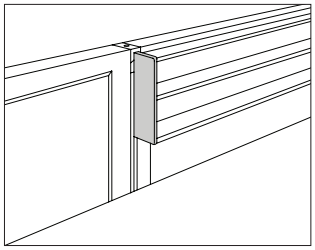
| | |
|---|---|
| **C1326.** | $102 |
| **C1327.** | $102 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AN** | clear anodized aluminum | +$0 |

# Wire Chase Rail End Cap

C1331.
C1332.

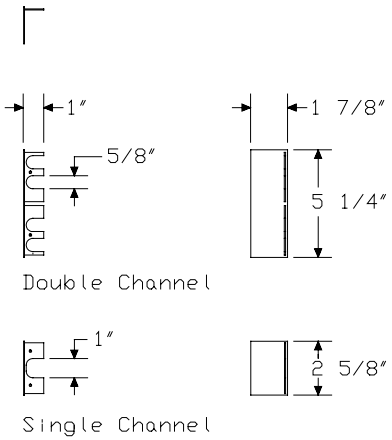


## Product Information

Description

This end cap finishes the exposed end of a wire chase rail. Package contains 2.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C133**

Step 2. Type

**1.** double channel

**2.** single channel

Prices for Steps 1-2.

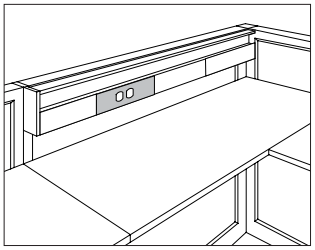
| | |
|---|---|
| **C1331.** | $93 |
| **C1332.** | $93 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AN** | clear anodized aluminum | +$0 |

# Wire Chase Rail Cover

C1315.
C1316.
C1317.
C1318.



## Product Information

### Description

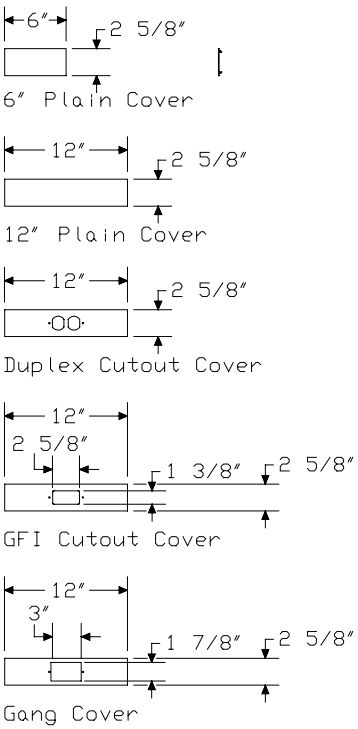
This cover encloses a wire chase rail.

### Notes

Specify type to cover wire chase rail's power and/or data outlets.

Specify covers in 6"- or 12"-wide increments to match rail width.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C131**

### Step 2. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **5.06** | 6"-wide plain cover |
| **5.12** | 12"-wide plain cover |
| **6.** | duplex cutout cover |
| **7.** | GFI cutout cover |
| **8.** | gang cover |

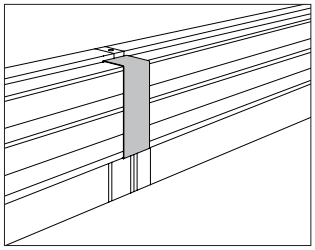
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C1315.06** | $21 |
| **C1315.12** | $26 |
| **C1316.** | $29 |
| **C1317.** | $31 |
| **C1318.** | $31 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **AN** | clear anodized aluminum | +$0 |

# Wire Chase Overlay C1358.





## Product Information

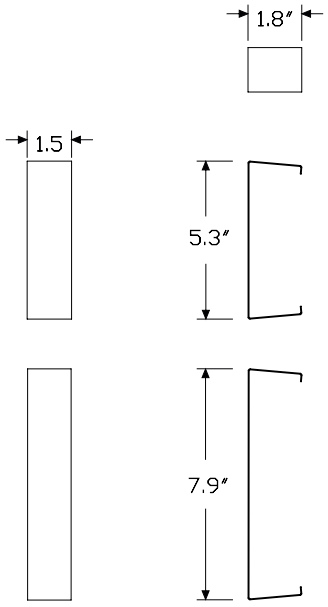
Description

This 1½"-wide cover wraps around the outside of a wire chase channel to cover gaps between adjoining channels and covers.

Notes

Order wire chase and covers separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C1358.**

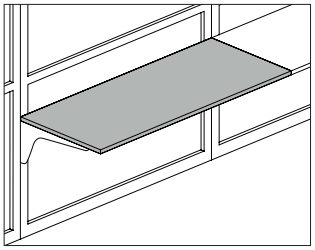
Step 2. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **D** | double channel |
| **T** | triple channel |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1358.** | **D** | $29 |
| | **T** | $44 |

# Standard-Duty Work Surface C2142.



## Product Information

### Description

This work surface hangs from a panel, module, or wall strips and is available as laminate or solid surface. The work surface, when supported by work surface supports has a top-loading capacity of up to 200 pounds. The solid surface option, when supported by sink products has a top-loading capacity of 250 pounds. Appropriate sink products and work surface supports must be specified and ordered separately.

### Notes

For laminate option (L), order standard duty work surface supports (C2140.S) separately.

For solid surface option (K), order 1 of the following products separately:

- ADA sink support, systems mounted (C2520.)
- Sink module (C2512.)
- Sink unit for storage (C2513.)
- Work surface support, standard duty (C2140.S)

Work surface with solid surface option (K) will not accept a storage case (C5040.) without storage case leg (C5050.).

To support a 30" deep work surface installed on wall strips, a storage case (C5040.) with storage case leg (C5050.) is required. Order separately.

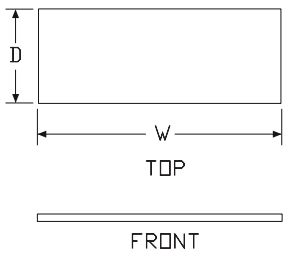
Work surface with solid surface option (K) has a matte gloss level and includes a backsplash.

When hanging work surface with laminate option (L) from wall strips, order recommended backsplash (C2910.) separately.

Order optional products separately:

- Drawer bearer package (CO228)
- Gripper package (CO266), for laminate (L) option only
- Keyboard/Mouse Support, Adjustable (Y7710.)
- Lockable drawer bearer (CO396)

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C2142.**

### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep
**30** 30" deep

### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide
**30** 30" wide
**36** 36" wide
**48** 48" wide
**60** 60" wide
**72** 72" wide
**96** 96" wide

### Step 4. Material

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)*

**L** laminate
**K** solid surface

*For 72" wide (72) or 96" wide (96)*

**L** laminate

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | L | K |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C2142.** | **24** | **24** | $121 | 1511 |
| | | **30** | $150 | 1754 |
| | | **36** | $201 | 2201 |
| | | **48** | $270 | 2491 |
| | | **60** | $393 | 2982 |
| | | **72** | $494 | — |
| | | **96** | $634 | — |
| | **30** | **24** | $129 | 1692 |
| | | **30** | $186 | 1964 |
| | | **36** | $235 | 2461 |
| | | **48** | $376 | 2775 |
| | | **60** | $534 | 3318 |
| | | **72** | $656 | — |
| | | **96** | $785 | — |

# Standard-Duty Work Surface

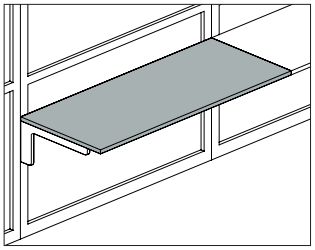
*continued*

Step 5. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For laminate (L)* | | |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For solid surface (K)* | | |
| **1N** | canyon | +$0 |
| **CQ** | glacier white | +$0 |
| **QB** | bisque | +$0 |
| **1E** | flint | +$50 |
| **1S** | savannah | +$50 |
| **1U** | sahara | +$50 |
| **3I** | mojave | +$50 |
| **4I** | sandstone | +$50 |
| **IQ** | aurora | +$50 |
| **OQ** | silt | +$50 |
| **Q1** | vanilla | +$50 |
| **7I** | raffia | +$200 |
| **BLP** | blue pebble | +$200 |

# Heavy-Duty Work Surface C2141.



## Product Information

### Description

This work surface is supported by heavy duty work surface supports, allowing it to hang from a panel, module, or wall strips. It has a top-loading capacity of up to 400 pounds. It can hold drawers and includes drawer bearers. Appropriate heavy duty work surface supports must be specified and ordered separately.

The work surface can be specified as laminate, Chemsurf®, stainless steel, Corian®, or phenolic resin. A 51"-wide surface has a 3" overhang on the left or right side to fill the gap created by a mid-run support, C-series 3-way connector, or interface connector. A 96"-wide surface includes 1 additional support bracket. The 24"-wide surface cannot accept components.

### Notes

Order heavy duty work surface supports (C2140.H, C2140.W, C214.R) separately.

For stainless steel option (S), order 1 of the following products separately:

- Heavy duty work surface support, with component adapter (C2140.W)
- Heavy duty work surface support, component adapter ready (C2140.R)

Work surface with phenolic resin option (P) or Corian option (K) must use work surface supports (C2140.) heavy duty, with component adaptor (W) or heavy duty, component adaptor ready (R) options.

Finish color on phenolic resin option (P) is black.

Work surface with solid surface option (K) has a matte gloss level.

Work surface with phenolic resin option (P) or Corian option (K) includes a backsplash.

Work surface with phenolic resin option (P) is 1" thick and includes spacers for transitioning to adjacent, non-resin surfaces.

To support a 30" deep work surface installed on wall strips, a storage case (C5040.) with storage case leg (C5050.) is required. Order separately.

When hanging a work surface with laminate option (L) or Chemsurf® option (C) from wall strips, order recommended backsplash (C2910.) separately.

Work surface supports the following quantities of drawers, C frames, or storage cabinets:

- 24" wide: 1 drawer
- 30", 36" wide: 1 drawer, 1 C frame or 1 storage cabinet
- 48", 51", and 60" wide: 2 drawers, 2 C frames, or 2 storage cabinets
- 72" wide: 3 drawers, 3 C frames, or 3 storage cabinets
- 96" wide: 4 drawers, 4 C frames, or 4 storage cabinets

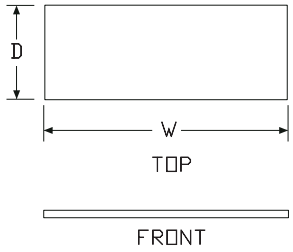
24"-wide work surface will not accept a storage case (C5040.) or storage unit (C5010.) or C frame (CO205).

Work surface with phenolic resin option (P) or stainless steel option (S) will not accept a keyboard/mouse support, adjustable (Y7710.).

Order optional products separately:

- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Keyboard tray (Y7710.), except for stainless steel (S) and phenolic resin (P) surfaces
- Pencil drawer (A0480.)
- Storage case (C5040.) and adapter rail (C1610.), except for phenolic resin (P) surfaces
- Storage unit (C5010.) and component adaptor (C2193.)

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C2141.**

Step 2. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24″ deep |
| **30** | 30″ deep |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24″ wide |
| **30** | 30″ wide |
| **36** | 36″ wide |
| **48** | 48″ wide |
| **5L** | 51″ wide, left overhang |
| **5R** | 51″ wide, right overhang |
| **60** | 60″ wide |
| **72** | 72″ wide |
| **96** | 96″ wide |

Step 4. Material

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate |
| **C** | Chemsurf® |
| **S** | stainless steel [A] |
| **P** | phenolic resin |
| **K** | corian |

*For 51" wide, left overhang (5L) or 51" wide, right overhang (5R)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate |
| **C** | Chemsurf® |
| **S** | stainless steel [A] |
| **P** | phenolic resin |
| **K** | corian |

*For 96" wide (96)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate |
| **C** | Chemsurf® |
| **S** | stainless steel [A] |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | L | C | S | P | K |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C2141.** | **24 24** | $165 | 223 | 2259 | 800 | 1326 |
| | **30** | $176 | 262 | 2430 | 946 | 1483 |
| | **36** | $230 | 333 | 2902 | 1090 | 1807 |
| | **48** | $314 | 421 | 3467 | 1379 | 2438 |
| | **5L** | $375 | 485 | 3776 | 1525 | 2768 |
| | **5R** | $375 | 485 | 3776 | 1525 | 2768 |
| | **60** | $437 | 541 | 4519 | 1598 | 2770 |
| | **72** | $541 | 659 | 5156 | 1816 | 3422 |
| | **96** | $690 | 825 | 5775 | — | — |
| | **30 24** | $213 | 252 | 2543 | 871 | 1512 |
| | **30** | $223 | 343 | 2869 | 1090 | 1695 |
| | **36** | $304 | 455 | 3650 | 1237 | 2051 |
| | **48** | $409 | 579 | 4295 | 1598 | 2728 |
| | **5L** | $427 | 585 | 4645 | 1816 | 3105 |
| | **5R** | $427 | 597 | 4645 | 1816 | 3105 |
| | **60** | $563 | 733 | 5514 | 1888 | 3098 |
| | **72** | $690 | 877 | 6350 | 2178 | 3847 |
| | **96** | $847 | 1071 | 6779 | — | — |

Step 5. Finish

*For laminate (L)*

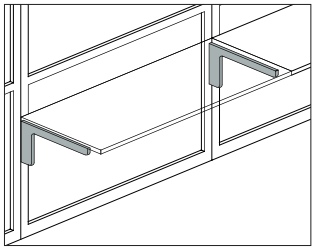
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

*For Chemsurf® (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

| *For corian (K)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CQ** | glacier white | +$0 |
| **Q1** | vanilla | +$0 |
| **QB** | bisque | +$0 |
| **1N** | canyon | +$370 |
| **1S** | savannah | +$370 |
| **1U** | sahara | +$370 |
| **3I** | mojave | +$370 |
| **4I** | sandstone | +$370 |
| **IQ** | aurora | +$370 |
| **OQ** | silt | +$370 |
| **1E** | flint | +$740 |
| **7I** | raffia | +$740 |
| **BLP** | blue pebble | +$740 |

# Work Surface Support C2140.



## Product Information

### Description

This set of supports allows a standard- or heavy duty work surface to hang from a panel, module, or wall strips.

### Notes

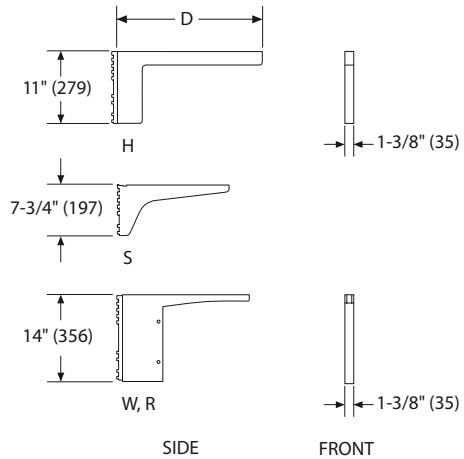
Supports for standard duty surfaces include the following:
Surface Width—Supports
24"-60" wide—2 supports (1 left and 1 right)
72" wide—3 supports (1 left, 1 middle, and 1 right)
96" wide—4 supports (1 left, 2 middle, and 1 right)

Supports for heavy duty surfaces include the following:
Surface Width—Supports
24"-72" wide—2 supports (1 left and 1 right)
96" wide—3 supports (1 left, 1 middle, and 1 right)

For standard duty option (S), order standard duty work surface (C2142.) separately.

For heavy duty options (H,W, or R), order appropriate heavy duty work surface (C2141.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C2140.**

### Step 2. Type

| | |
|---|---|
| **S** | standard duty |
| **H** | heavy duty |
| **W** | heavy duty, with component adaptor |
| **R** | heavy duty, component adaptor ready |

### Step 3. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | for 24"-deep work surface |
| **30** | for 30"-deep work surface |

### Step 4. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |
| **72** | 72" wide |
| **96** | 96" wide |

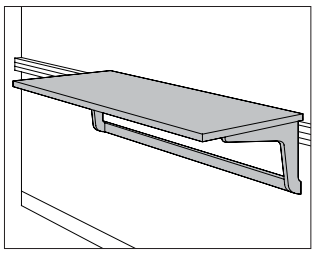
### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | 24 | 30 | 36 | 48 | 60 | 72 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C2140.** | **S** | **24** | $172 | 172 | 172 | 172 | 172 | 258 |
| | | **30** | $172 | 172 | 172 | 172 | 172 | 258 |
| | **H** | **24** | $240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| | | **30** | $257 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 257 |
| | **W** | **24** | $435 | 462 | 487 | 512 | 559 | 609 |
| | | **30** | $477 | 507 | 529 | 555 | 602 | 651 |
| | **R** | **24** | $312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 344 |
| | | **30** | $354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 391 |

| | | | 96 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **C2140.** | **S** | **24** | $344 |
| | | **30** | $344 |
| | **H** | **24** | $360 |
| | | **30** | $385 |
| | **W** | **24** | $843 |
| | | **30** | $907 |
| | **R** | **24** | $513 |
| | | **30** | $584 |

| Step 5. Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Rail-Hanging Work Surface C2410.



## Product Information

### Description

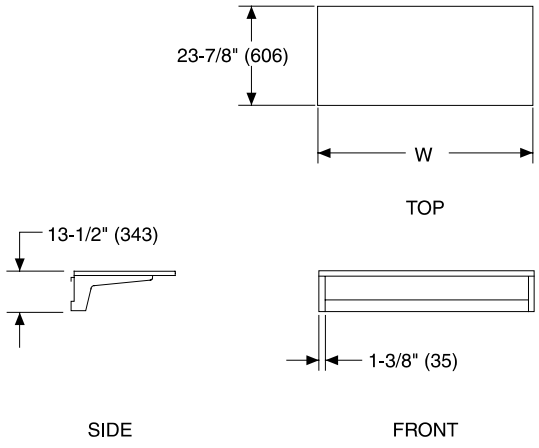
This 24"-deep rectangular work surface hangs on a standard rail. It has predrilled holes for hanging drawers, suspended pedestals, or keyboard trays. The work surface can be installed, relocated, or removed without tools and without disturbing other rail components. The support arm finish matches the surface finish.

### Notes

Order optional work surface backsplash (C2910.) separately.

Order optional keyboard/mouse support, adjustable (Y7710.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C2410.24**

### Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" wide |
| **72** | 72" wide |

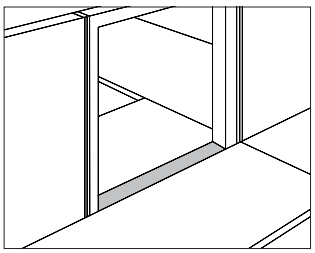
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C2410.24** | **48** | $1031 |
| | **72** | $1277 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Pass-Through Cover C2399.

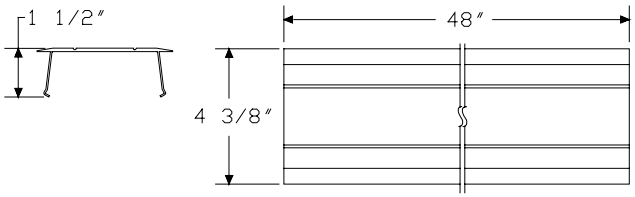


## Product Information

Description

This cover provides a continuous surface for 2 back-to-back squared-edge work surfaces hung on an open panel frame. It is 48″ wide but can be field cut to fit a narrower opening.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

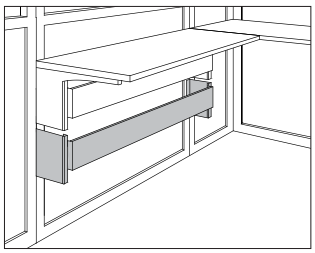
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C2399.48** | $85 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BU** | black umber | +$0 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# C Frame Support C2192.



## Product Information

### Description

This assembly attaches to a support panel, a module, or wall strips and provides support for a C frame and components hanging on the C frame. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

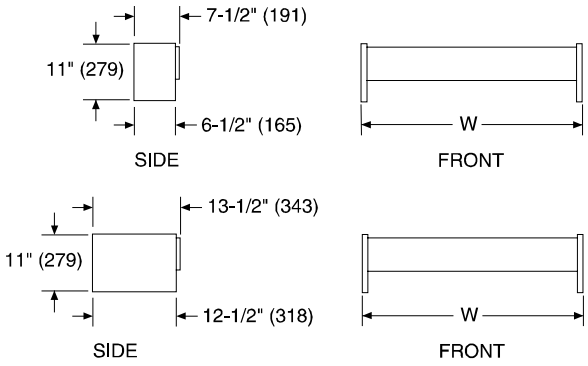
The assembly holds the following quantities of C frames:

- 24" and 30" wide: 1 C frame
- 48" and 60" wide: 2 C frames
- 72" wide: 3 C frames

### Notes

For 51"-wide work surface, order 48"-wide C frame support.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C2192.**

### Step 2. Work Surface Depth

**24** for 24"-deep work surface
**30** for 30"-deep work surface

### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide
**30** 30" wide
**36** 36" wide
**48** 48" wide
**60** 60" wide
**72** 72" wide

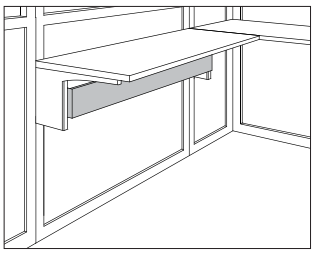
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 24 | 30 | 36 | 48 | 60 | 72 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C2192.** | **24** | $610 | 627 | 641 | 672 | 677 | 689 |
| | **30** | $672 | 715 | 748 | 761 | 769 | 805 |

### Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Component Adapter Kit C2193.





## Product Information

### Description

This kit attaches to a heavy-duty work surface support and allows C frames to hang below the work surface. Attachment hardware is included.

The kit holds the following quantities of C frames or storage units:

- 30" wide: 1 C frame or storage unit
- 48" and 60" wide: 2 C frames or storage units
- 72" wide: 3 C frames or storage units
- 96" wide: 4 C frames or storage units

### Notes

The kit attaches to a work surface support (C2140.) with heavy duty, component adapter ready option (R).

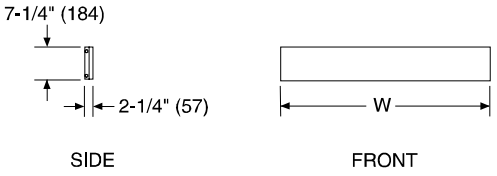
For 51"-wide work surface, order 48"-wide kit.

96"-wide kit is shipped in 2 pieces.

Order storage components separately:

- C frame (CO205)
- Storage unit (C5010.)

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C2193.**

### Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |
| **72** | 72" wide |
| **96** | 96" wide |

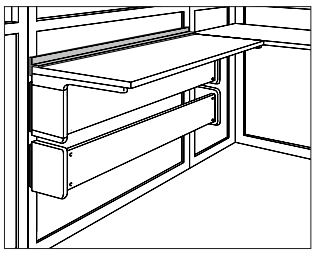
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C2193.** | **24** | $174 |
| | **30** | $209 |
| | **48** | $247 |
| | **60** | $299 |
| | **72** | $370 |
| | **96** | $473 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Work Surface Backsplash C2910.

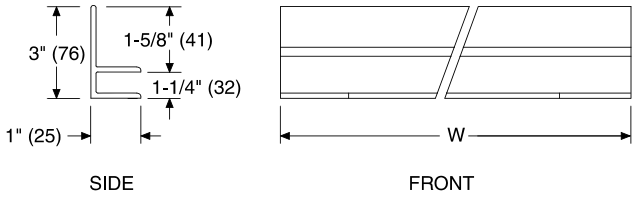


## Product Information

Description

This plastic barrier attaches to the back edge of a C-series rectangular or corner work surface or to a process table and creates a backsplash. Package contains 6.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C2910.**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **72** | 72" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

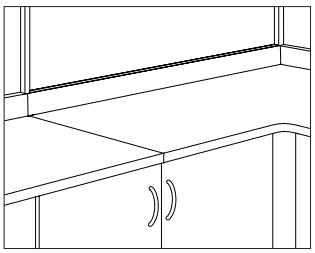
| | |
|---|---|
| **C2910. 72** | $389 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

*For 72" wide (72)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Backsplash Filler C2920.



## Product Information

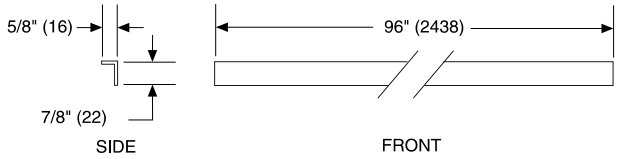
### Description

This component attaches to a Casework work surface. It fills the gap created when Casework base cabinets are placed against terminal panels or wall strips. Package contains 6. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order work surface (CG211. or CG212.) or corner work surface (CG218. or CG219.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

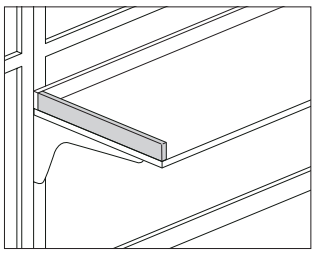
### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C2920.96** | $164 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Work Surface Sidesplash, Resin C2930.



## Product Information

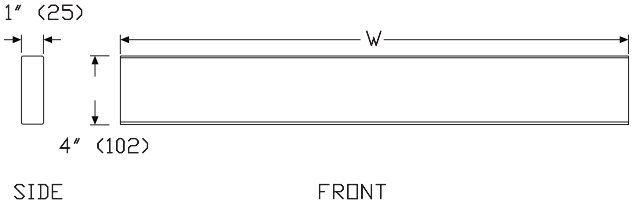
### Description

This side splash attaches to a Co/Struc phenolic resin work surface. It is used at the end of a run or at a corner. The finish is available in black only.

### Notes

Order phenolic work surface (C2141) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C2930.**

### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24″ deep

**30** 30″ deep

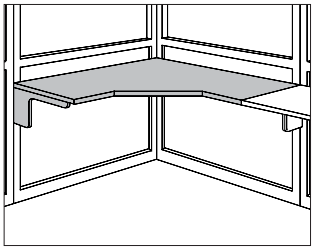
### Step 3. Material

**P** phenolic resin

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | P |
|---|---|---|
| **C2930.** | **24** | $365 |
| | **30** | $392 |

# Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface C2215.



## Product Information

### Description

This 48"-wide work surface hangs from modules, C-series support panels, or wall strips and provides additional top-loading capacity. It includes 1 drawer bearer package. The work surface cannot attach to Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

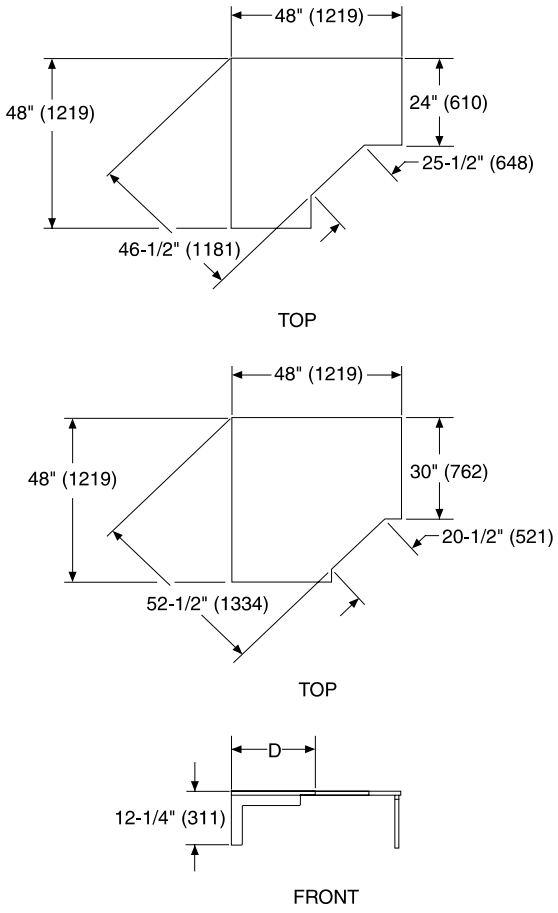
The work surface has a laminate or Chemsurf® top. The support arm finish matches the surface finish.

### Notes

When hanging work surface from wall strips, order recommended work surface backsplash (C2910.) separately.

Order optional keyboard/mouse support, adjustable (Y7710.) separately.

### Dimensions



# Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface

*continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C2215.** A

Step 2. Depth

**2448** 24" deep A

**3048** 30" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C2215. 2448** | | $830 |
| **3048** | | $961 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

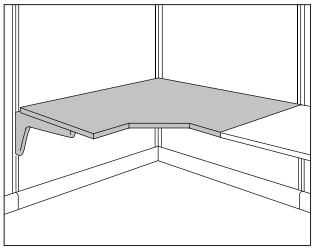
Laminate Top

| | | 2448 | 3048 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light A | +$0 | 0 |
| **LT** | light tone A | +$0 | 0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 | 0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 | 0 |

Chemsurf® Top

| | | 2448 | 3048 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® A | +$167 | 194 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® A | +$167 | 194 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® A | +$167 | 194 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® A | +$167 | 194 |

# Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface, Action Office® Series 1 or 2 90° Corner Connector C2216.



## Product Information

### Description

This 48"-wide work surface hangs from panels or wall strips connected by an Action Office® Series 1 or 2 90° corner connector. It provides additional top-loading capacity and includes 1 drawer bearer package. The support arm finish matches the surface finish. The work surface cannot attach to a C-series 90° corner connector. Attachment hardware is included.

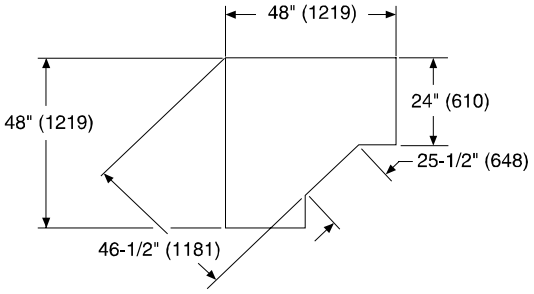
The work surface has a laminate or Chemsurf® top.

### Notes

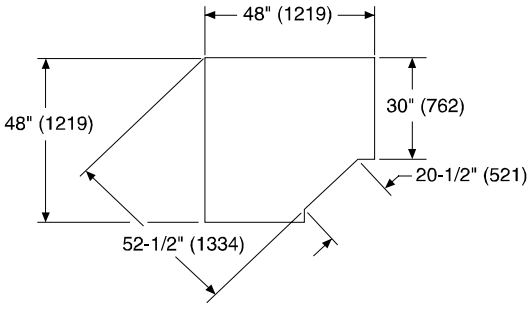
When hanging work surface from wall strips, order recommended work surface backsplash (C2910.) separately.

Order optional keyboard/mouse support, adjustable (Y7710.) separately.

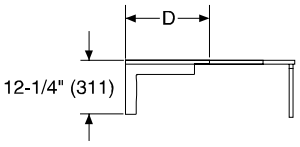
### Dimensions




TOP




TOP




FRONT

# Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface, Action Office® Series 1 or 2 90° Corner Connector *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C2216.** A

Step 2. Depth

**2448** 24" deep A

**3048** 30" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C2216. 2448** | | $845 |
| **3048** | | $979 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

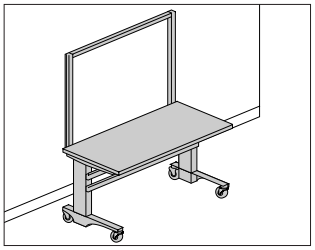
Laminate Top

| | | 2448 | 3048 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light A | +$0 | 0 |
| **LT** | light tone A | +$0 | 0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 | 0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 | 0 |

Chemsurf® Top

| | | 2448 | 3048 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® A | +$167 | 194 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® A | +$167 | 194 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® A | +$167 | 194 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® A | +$167 | 194 |

# Workstation, Electric Height Adjustment C4310.





## Product Information

### Description

This 30"-deep height-adjustable table has a laminate or Chemsurf® top. The electrically driven assembly has a 15" travel range from 26½" to 41½". The table base is equipped with a motor, height-control box, and 8½' power cord. It has a load capacity of 400 pounds when weight is evenly distributed. The table is available with leveling glides or 4" casters with brakes. It is UL listed for the U.S. and Canada. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

A riser frame attaches to the table base to provide upright support for hanging components. The table includes 1 stretcher to support a C frame or storage unit. The 48"-wide workstation has 1 set of drawer bearers; 60"- and 72"-wide workstations have 2 sets of drawer bearers.

### Notes

60"- and 72"-wide riser frames require a riser frame divider for overhead storage components. See Co/Struc Planning Guide for information.

Order storage components (to hang on stretcher) separately:

- B-style shelf (CO521.)
- C frame (CO205)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Storage unit (C5010.)

Order workstation storage components separately:

- Reagent shelf (C4327.)

Order overhead components (to hang on riser frame) separately:

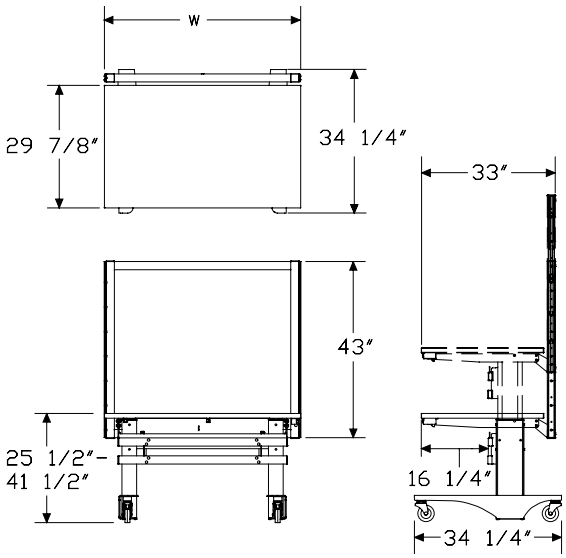
- B-style shelf (C3011.)
- Equipment rail (C1172.)
- Flat panel mount (C4324.)
- Marker board (C4323.)
- Power strip (C4322.)
- Riser frame divider (C4320.)
- Riser frame end cover (C4321.)
- Shelf unit (C5020. or C5021.)

Order Action Office® overhead components separately. See Co/Struc Planning Guide for information.

When specifying a Chemsurf® finish, the corresponding frame finish is as follows:

- For warm grey neutral Chemsurf (JD), warm grey neutral (WN) frame.
- For light tone Chemsurf (KH), light tone (LT) frame.
- For inner tone light Chemsurf (KR), inner tone light (HF) frame.
- For soft white Chemsurf (LE), soft white (LU) frame.

### Dimensions



# Workstation, Electric Height Adjustment *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C4310.30**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |
| **72** | 72" wide |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate |
| **C** | Chemsurf® |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | L | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **C4310.30** | **48** | $6812 | 7130 |
| | **60** | $6902 | 7223 |
| | **72** | $7216 | 7536 |

Step 4. Casters/Glides

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GA** | glides | +$0 |
| **CA** | casters | +$370 |

Step 5. Top/Frame Finish

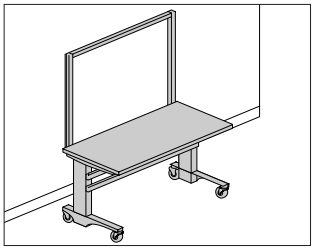
*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

*For Chemsurf® (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Workstation, Manual Height Adjustment C4311.





## Product Information

### Description

This 30"-deep height-adjustable work station has a laminate or Chemsurf® top. It is pin adjustable in 1" increments and has a 15" travel range from 26 1/2" to 41 1/2". The table has a load capacity of 400 pounds when weight is evenly distributed. The table is available with leveling glides or 4" casters with brakes. It is UL listed for the U.S. and Canada. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

A riser frame attaches to the table base to provide upright support for hanging components. The table includes 1 stretcher to support a C frame or storage unit. The 48"-wide workstation has 1 set of drawer bearers; 60"- and 72"-wide workstations have 2 sets of drawer bearers.

### Notes

60"- and 72"-wide riser frames require a riser frame divider for overhead storage components. See Co/Struc Planning Guide for information.

Order storage components (to hang on stretcher) separately:

- B-style shelf (CO521.)
- C frame (CO205)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Storage unit (C5010.)

Order workstation storage components separately:

- Reagent shelf (C4327.)

Order overhead components (to hang on riser frame) separately:

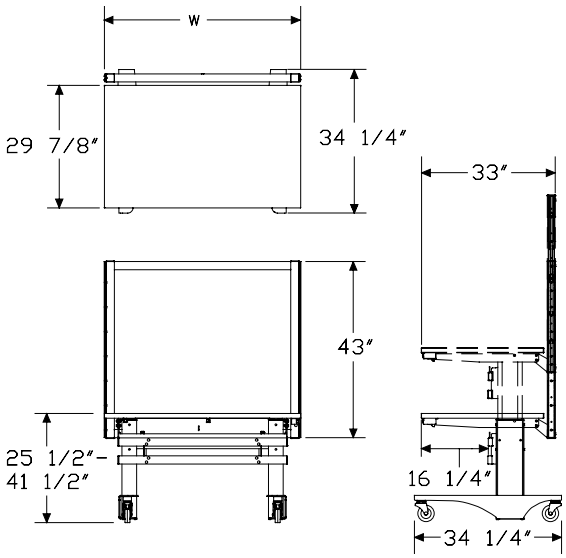
- Equipment rail (C1172.)
- Flat panel mount (C4324.)
- Marker board (C4323.)
- Power strip (C4322.)
- Riser frame divider (C4320.)
- Riser frame end cover (C4321.)

Order Action Office® overhead components separately. See Co/Struc Planning Guide for information.

When specifying a Chemsurf® finish, the corresponding frame finish is as follows:

- For warm grey neutral Chemsurf (JD), warm grey neutral (WN) frame.
- For light tone Chemsurf (KH), light tone (LT) frame.
- For inner tone light Chemsurf (KR), inner tone light (HF) frame.
- For soft white Chemsurf (LE), soft white (LU) frame.

### Dimensions



# Workstation, Manual Height Adjustment *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C4311.30**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |
| **72** | 72" wide |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate |
| **C** | Chemsurf® |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | L | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **C4311.30** | **48** | $5059 | 5398 |
| | **60** | $5175 | 5512 |
| | **72** | $5416 | 5854 |

Step 4. Casters/Glides

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GA** | glides | +$0 |
| **CA** | casters | +$370 |

Step 5. Top/Frame Finish

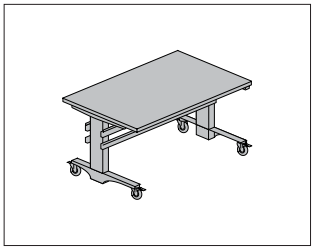
*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

*For Chemsurf® (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Work Table, Electric Height Adjustment C4312.



## Product Information

### Description

This 2-sided, 42"-deep height-adjustable table has a laminate or Chemsurf® top. The electrically driven assembly has a 15" travel range from 26 1/2" to 41 1/2". The table base is equipped with a motor, height-control box, and 8 1/2' power cord. It has a load capacity of 400 pounds when weight is evenly distributed. The table is available with leveling glides or 4" casters with brakes. It is UL listed for the U.S. and Canada. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The table includes 2 stretchers (one on each side) to support C frames and/or storage units. 48"- and 60"-wide tables have 4 sets of drawer bearers.

### Notes

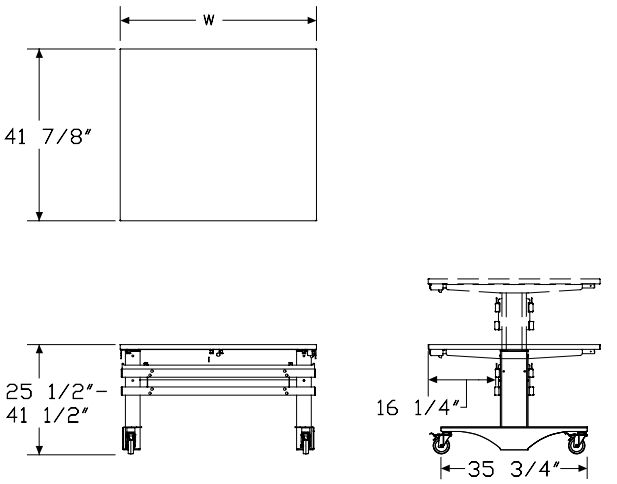
Order storage components separately:

- B-style shelf (CO521.)
- C frame (CO205)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Storage unit (C5010.)

When specifying a Chemsurf® finish, the corresponding frame finish is as follows:

- For warm grey neutral Chemsurf (JD), warm grey neutral (WN) frame.
- For light tone Chemsurf (KH), light tone (LT) frame.
- For inner tone light Chemsurf (KR), inner tone light (HF) frame.
- For soft white Chemsurf (LE), soft white (LU) frame.

### Dimensions



# Work Table, Electric Height Adjustment *continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C4312.42**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |

Step 3. Surface Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate |
| **C** | Chemsurf® |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | L | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **C4312.42** | **48** | $6333 | 6666 |
| | **60** | $6532 | 6866 |

Step 4. Casters/Glides

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GA** | glides | +$0 |
| **CA** | casters | +$370 |

Step 5. Top/Frame Finish

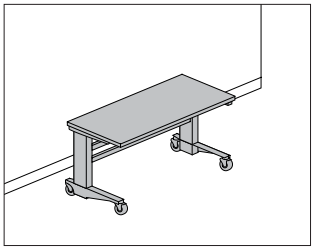
*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

*For Chemsurf® (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Process Table, Electric Height Adjustment C4313.





## Product Information

### Description

This height-adjustable process table has a laminate or Chemsurf® top. The electrically driven assembly has a 15" travel range from 26½" to 41½". The table base is equipped with a motor, height-control box, and 8½' power cord. It has a load capacity of 400 pounds when weight is evenly distributed. The table is available with leveling glides or 3" locking casters. It is UL listed for the U.S. and Canada. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The table includes 1 stretcher to support a C frame or storage unit.

### Notes

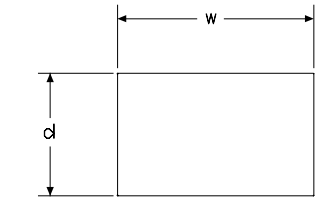
Order storage components separately:

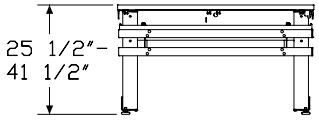
- B-style shelf (CO521.)
- C frame (CO205)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Reagent shelf (C4326.)
- Storage unit (C5010.)

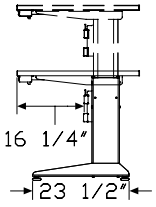
When specifying a Chemsurf® finish, the corresponding frame finish is as follows:

- For warm grey neutral Chemsurf (JD), warm grey neutral (WN) frame.
- For light tone Chemsurf (KH), light tone (LT) frame.
- For inner tone light Chemsurf (KR), inner tone light (HF) frame.
- For soft white Chemsurf (LE), soft white (LU) frame.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C4313.**

### Step 2. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" deep |
| **30** | 30" deep |

### Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **48** | 48" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |
| **72** | 72" wide |

### Step 4. Surface Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate |
| **C** | Chemsurf® |

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | L | C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C4313.** | **24** | **48** | $6074 | 6405 |
| | | **60** | $6273 | 6602 |
| | | **72** | $6537 | 6867 |
| | **30** | **48** | $6188 | 6517 |
| | | **60** | $6318 | 6648 |
| | | **72** | $6577 | 6908 |

### Step 5. Casters/Glides

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GA** | glides | +$0 |
| **CA** | casters | +$310 |

### Step 6. Top/Frame Finish

*For laminate (L)*

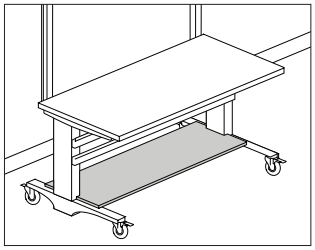
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

*For Chemsurf® (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® | +$0 |

# Reagent Shelf

C4326.
C4327.



## Product Information

Description

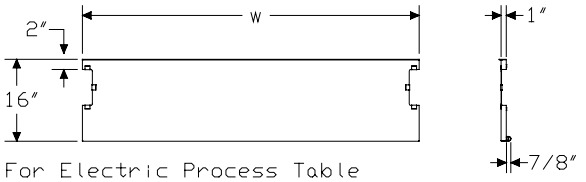
This metal shelf attaches to a workstation or process table to provide storage for reagents below the surface.

Notes

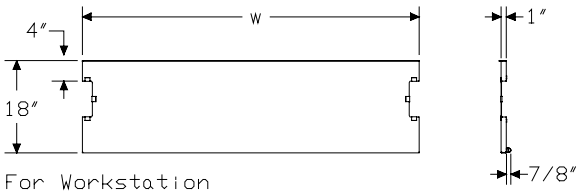
Order workstation (C4310. or 4311.) separately.

Order process table (C4313.) separately.

Dimensions




For Electric Process Table




For Workstation

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C432**

Step 2. Type

**6.** for electric process table

**7.** for workstation

Step 3. Depth

*For electric process table (6.)*

**16** 16″ deep

*For workstation (7.)*

**18** 18″ deep

Step 4. Width

**48** 48″ wide

**60** 60″ wide

**72** 72″ wide

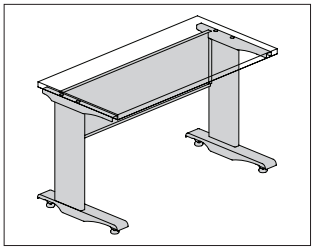
Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | **48** | **60** | **72** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C4326. 16** | | $793 | 826 | 881 |
| **C4327. 18** | | $808 | 898 | 905 |

Step 5. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Basic Work Table Base C460G.



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding table base is available at seated height (29″ high) and standing height (36″ high), has 2 C-legs, a steel modesty panel, and 1″ adjustable glides. Base finishes come in both metallic and standard healthcare finishes. Work table surface and available reagent shelf are ordered separately. The table has a load capacity of 500 pounds when weight is evenly distributed. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

If casters are desired at initial purchase, Options is recommended as a solution to maintain 29″ and 36″ heights. Casters are also available as a service part if replacing glides with casters is desired in the future.

At lowest glide adjustment, actual height of table with glides and work surface is 28 3/4″ for a 29″ seated-height table base and 35 3/4″ for a 36″ standing-height table base. Actual height of table with casters and work surface is 31.4″ for a 29″ seated-height table base and 38.4″ for a 36″ standing-height table base. Order casters as a service part.

Clearance from front of table to modesty panel is 24 1/4″ for a 30″-deep work surface and 18 1/4″ for a 24″-deep work surface.

Order work table surface (C4700.) separately:

- 24″ and 30″ depths, and 48″, 51″ (left and right), and 60″ widths are compatible with table bases 24″ deep × 48″ wide.
- 60″ wide work table surface overhangs on center of a 48″-wide table base.
- 51″ wide (left and right) work table surfaces overhang left or right of a 48″-wide table base.
- Order drawer bearers separately, with work table surface.

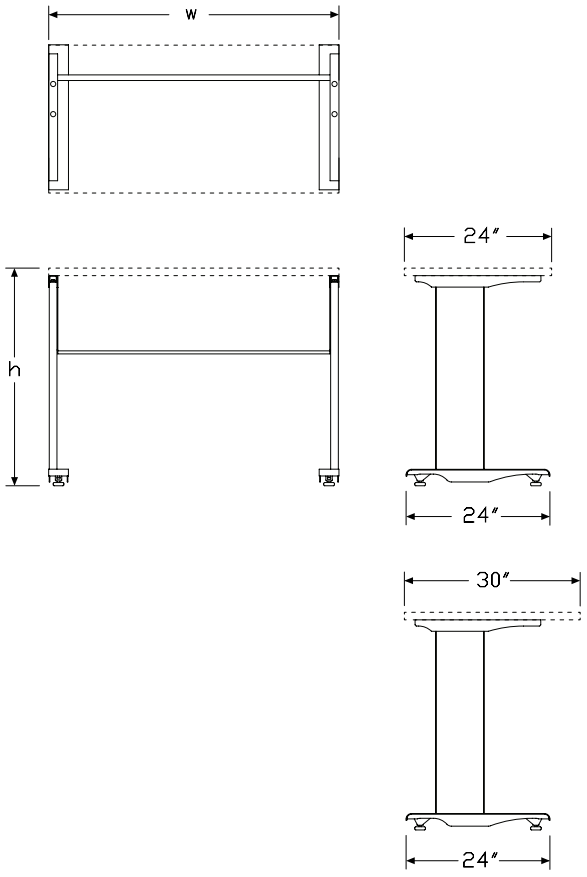
Order separately:

- Work table reagent shelf (C4900.).
- Cord cleat (G1331.).
- Cable management trough (AO382.).

To accommodate a refrigerator, a 36″-high table base is recommended. Refrigerators 21.34″ wide or less can be used with 1 set of adjacent drawer bearers for a 3″ or 6″ drawer (CO207, CO208) only.

Due to the nature of the paint for metallic finishes (CN, MS), the end finish is more prone to show a light blemish or texture change on the top of the table foot when light hits it directly. This is normal as a result of the metal transition from the weld underneath.

## Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C460** A

Step 2. Glides

**G.** glides A

Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep A

Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide A

Step 5. Height

**29** 29" high A

**36** 36" high A

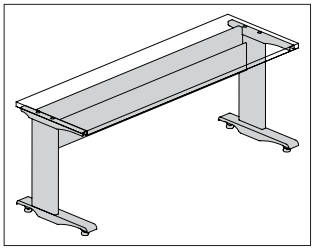
Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | **29** | **36** |
|---|---|---|
| **C460G. 24 48** | $1018 | 1074 |

Step 6. Base/Modesty Panel Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light A | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **CN** | metallic champagne A | +$0 |
| **MS** | metallic silver A | +$0 |

# Standard Work Table Base C461G.



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding table base is available at seated height (29" high) and standing height (36" high) and has stretchers to support C frames, drawers, and storage units. Table base comes with 1" adjustable glides. Base finishes come in both metallic and standard healthcare finishes. Work table surface and available reagent shelf are ordered separately. The table has a load capacity of 500 pounds when weight is evenly distributed. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

If casters are desired at initial purchase, Options is recommended as a solution to maintain 29" and 36" heights. Casters are also available as a service part if replacing glides with casters is desired in the future.

At lowest glide adjustment, actual height of table with glides and work surface is 28 3/4" for a 29" seated-height table base and 35 3/4" for a 36" standing-height table base. Actual height of table with casters and work surface is 31.4" for a 29" seated-height table base and 38.4" for a 36" standing-height table base.

Order work table surface (C4700.) separately:

- 24" deep × 36" wide base is only compatible with a 24" deep × 36" wide work table surface.
- 24" deep × 48" wide base is compatible with a 24" deep × 48", 51" (left and right), 60" wide work table surface.
- 24" deep × 72" wide base is only compatible with a 24" deep × 72" wide work table surface.
- 30" deep × 36" wide base is only compatible with a 30" deep × 36" wide work table surface.
- 30" deep × 48" wide base is compatible with a 30" deep × 48", 51" (left and right), 60" wide work table surface.
- 30" deep × 48S" wide base is only compatible with a 36" deep × 72" wide work table surface.
- 30" deep × 72" wide base is only compatible with a 30" deep × 72" wide work table surface.

60" wide work table surface (C4700.) overhangs on center of a 48"-wide table base.

51" wide (left and right) work table surfaces (C4700.) overhang left or right of a 48"-wide table base.

Order drawer bearers separately, with work table surface (C4700.).

Due to the nature of the paint for metallic finishes (CN, MS), the end finish is more prone to show a light blemish or texture change on the top of the table foot when light hits it directly. This is normal as a result of the metal transition from the weld underneath.

Order storage components separately:

- Drawer (CO207, CO208, CO209).
- Storage unit (C5010.).
- Work table reagent shelf (C4900.).
- C frame (CO205).

Maximum C frames or storage units using maximum number of stretchers and a 36"-high table base:

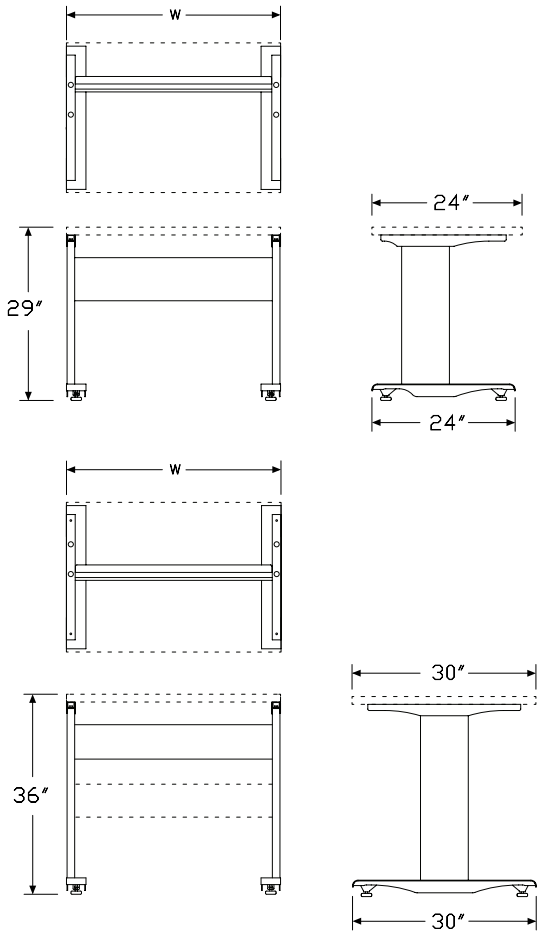
- For 36"-wide base: 2 C frames or 1 storage unit.
- For 48"-wide base: 4 C frames or 2 storage units.
- For 48S"-wide × 30"-deep base: 8 C frames (4 front/4 back) or 4 storage units.
- For 72"-wide base: 6 C frames or 3 storage units.

Order technology support and cord management accessories separately:

- Connect™ - S300 (Y1323.xxxxS).
- Flo® single-screen monitor arm (Y91171.CM).
- Flo plus monitor arm assembly (Y91174.xCM).
- Tablet support (Y91173.).
- Laptop mount (Y91177.).
- LE series keyboard solutions (Y7710.1).
- JAW™ adjustable CPU holder assembly (Y91103.).
- Cord cleat (G1331.).
- Cable management trough (AO382.).
- Cable trough (Y1200.).

Order Y1200.30 for a C461G.3036; order Y1200.42 for a C461G.3048.

## Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C461** A

### Step 2. Glides

**G.** glides A

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24″ deep A

**30** 30″ deep A

### Step 4. Width

*For 24" deep (24)*

**36** 36″ wide A

**48** 48″ wide A

**72** 72″ wide A

*For 30" deep (30)*

**36** 36″ wide A

**48** 48″ wide A

**72** 72″ wide A

**48S** 48″ wide, symmetrical support A

### Step 5. Height

**29** 29″ high A

**36** 36″ high A

### Step 6. Number of Stretchers

*For 29" high (29)*

**A** upper placement only A

*For 36" high (36)*

**A** upper placement only A

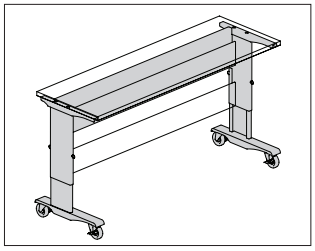
**B** upper and lower placement A

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | 29A | 36A | 36B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C461G. 24** | **36** | $1189 | 1260 | 1465 |
| | **48** | $1201 | 1273 | 1477 |
| | **72** | $1302 | 1373 | 1669 |
| **30** | **36** | $1217 | 1285 | 1492 |
| | **48** | $1231 | 1299 | 1504 |
| | **72** | $1331 | 1402 | 1696 |
| | **48S** | $1493 | 1615 | 1868 |

| Step 7. Base/Stretcher Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light [A] | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone [A] | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white [A] | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral [A] | +$0 |
| **CN** | metallic champagne [A] | +$0 |
| **MS** | metallic silver [A] | +$0 |

# Adjustable Work Table Base C462C. C462G.



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding 1" pin-adjustable table base has stretchers to support C frames, drawers, and storage units. Table base comes with 1" adjustable glides or 4" locking casters. Base finishes come in both metallic and standard healthcare finishes. Work table surface and available reagent shelf are ordered separately. The table has a load capacity of 500 pounds when weight is evenly distributed. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Table with glides and work surface adjusts from 27" high to 36" high.

Table with casters adjusts from 30" high to 38" high.

Order work table surface (C4700.) separately:

- 24" deep × 36" wide base is only compatible with a 24" deep × 36" wide work table surface.
- 24" deep × 48" wide base is compatible with a 24" deep × 48", 51" (left and right), 60" wide work table surface.
- 24" deep × 72" wide base is only compatible with a 24" deep × 72" wide work table surface.
- 30" deep × 36" wide base is only compatible with a 30" deep × 36" wide work table surface.
- 30" deep × 48" wide base is compatible with a 30" deep × 48", 51" (left and right), 60" wide work table surface.
- 30" deep × 48S" wide base is only compatible with a 36" deep × 72" wide work table surface.
- 30" deep × 72" wide base is only compatible with a 30" deep × 72" wide work table surface.

60" wide work table surface (C4700.) overhangs on center of a 48"-wide table base.

51" wide (left and right) work table surfaces (C4700.) overhang left or right of a 48"-wide table base.

Order drawer bearers separately, with work table surface (C4700.).

Order storage components separately:

- Drawer (CO207, CO208, CO209).
- Storage unit (C5010.).
- Work table reagent shelf (C4900.).
- C frame (CO205).

Maximum C frames or storage units using maximum number of stretchers and a 36"-high table base:

- For 36"-wide base: 2 C frames or 1 storage unit.
- For 48"-wide base: 4 C frames or 2 storage units.
- For 48S"-wide × 30"-deep base: 8 C frames (4 front/4 back) or 4 storage units.
- For 72"-wide base: 6 C frames or 3 storage units.

For tables adjusted below 32" high, C frames hang from top stretcher only, and storage units cannot mount.

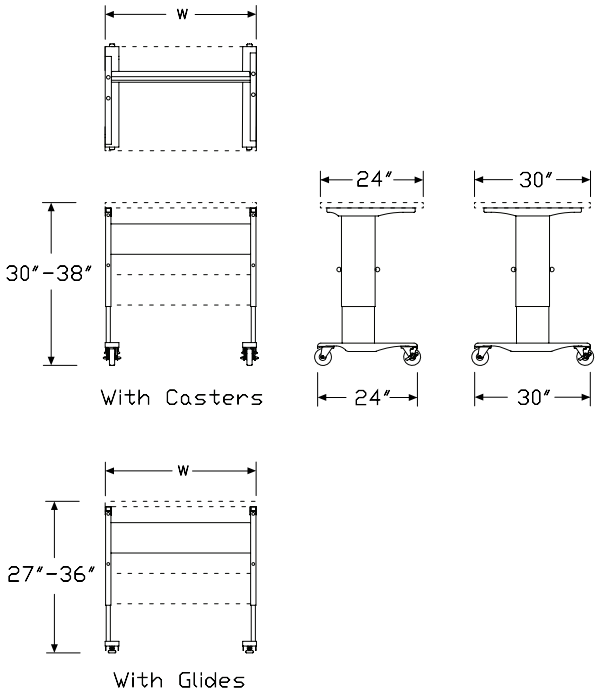
Due to the nature of the paint for metallic finishes (CN, MS), the end finish is more prone to show a light blemish or texture change on the top of the table foot when light hits it directly. This is normal as a result of the metal transition from the weld underneath.

Order technology support and cord management accessories separately:

- Connect™ - S300 (Y1323.xxxxS).
- Flo® single-screen monitor arm (Y91171.CM).
- Flo plus monitor arm assembly (Y91174.xCM).
- Tablet support (Y91173.).
- Laptop mount (Y91177.).
- LE series keyboard solutions (Y7710.1).
- JAW™ adjustable CPU holder assembly (Y91103.).
- Cord cleat (G1331.).
- Cable management trough (AO382.).
- Cable trough (Y1200.).

Order Y1200.30 for a C462x.3036; order Y1200.42 for a C462x.3048.

### Dimensions



# Adjustable Work Table Base

*continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C462** [A]

Step 2. Casters/Glides

**G.** glides [A]
**C.** casters [A]

Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep [A]
**30** 30" deep [A]

Step 4. Width

*For 24" deep (24)*

**36** 36" wide [A]
**48** 48" wide [A]
**72** 72" wide [A]

*For 30" deep (30)*

**36** 36" wide [A]
**48** 48" wide [A]
**72** 72" wide [A]
**48S** 48" wide, symmetrical support [A]

Step 5. Number of Stretchers

**A** upper placement only [A]
**B** upper and lower placement [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

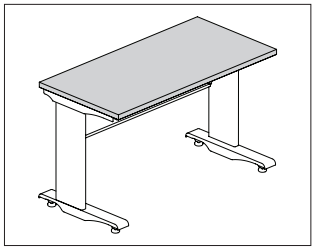
| | | | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C462G.** | **24** | **36** | $1833 | 2039 |
| | | **48** | $1845 | 2053 |
| | | **72** | $1949 | 2248 |
| | **30** | **36** | $1851 | 2055 |
| | | **48** | $1863 | 2069 |
| | | **72** | $1966 | 2264 |
| | | **48S** | $2130 | 2394 |

| | | | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C462C.** | **24** | **36** | $1905 | 2112 |
| | | **48** | $1917 | 2125 |
| | | **72** | $2022 | 2321 |
| | **30** | **36** | $1921 | 2126 |
| | | **48** | $1935 | 2141 |
| | | **72** | $2038 | 2336 |
| | | **48S** | $2201 | 2465 |

Step 6. Base Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light [A] | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone [A] | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white [A] | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral [A] | +$0 |
| **CN** | metallic champagne [A] | +$0 |
| **MS** | metallic silver [A] | +$0 |

# Work Table Surface, Rectangular C4700.



## Product Information

### Description

This work table surface attaches to work table bases (C460G., C461G., C462G., C462C.). Predrilled holes accept drawer bearers ordered with the work surface. Surface material is available in laminate, Chemsurf®, Corian®, or phenolic resin.

### Notes

Drawer bearers must be field installed.

Only used on work table bases C460G., C461G., C462G., C462C., ordered separately. See table base information for work surface compatibilities and top load weight capacities.

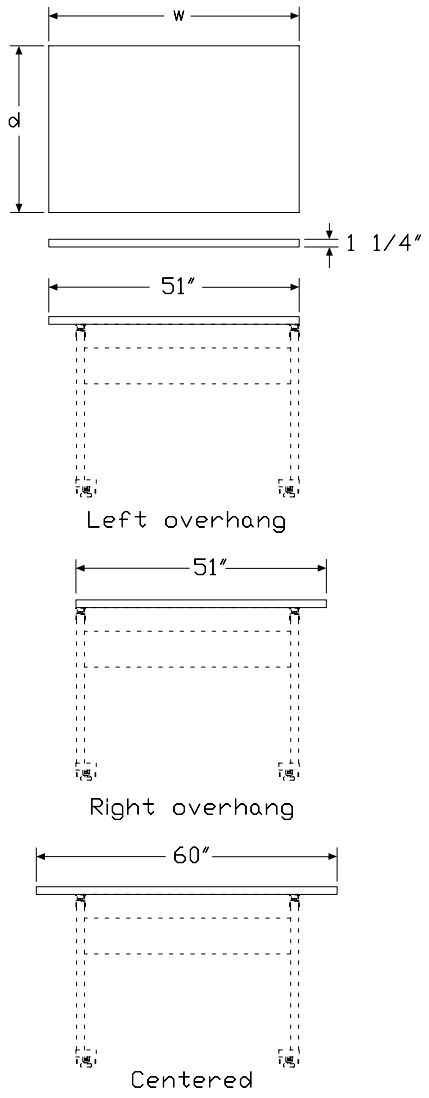
Work table surface supports the following maximum pairs of drawer bearers (each pair has 1 left and 1 right bearer):

- For 36"-wide table: 1 pair.
- For 48"-wide table: 2 pair.
- For 48S"-wide table: 4 pair (2 pair on either side).
- For 60"-wide table: 2 pair.
- For 72"-wide table: 3 pair.

Phenolic resin is 1" thick. When ordering adjustable work table base (C462C.) with phenolic resin top (C4700.xxxxP) that needs to be level with tables (C462C.) using laminate, Chemsurf, or Corian tops (C4700.L, C4700.K, C4700.C), order phenolic shim service part.

See Co/Struc® System planning guide for capacity information.

### Dimensions



# Work Table Surface, Rectangular

*continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**C4700.** A

Step 2. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" deep A |
| **30** | 30" deep A |
| **36** | 36" deep A |

Step 3. Width

*For 24" deep (24)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **36** | 36" wide A |
| **48** | 48" wide A |
| **51L** | 51" wide, left overhang A |
| **51R** | 51" wide, right overhang A |
| **60** | 60" wide A |
| **72** | 72" wide A |

*For 30" deep (30)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **36** | 36" wide A |
| **48** | 48" wide A |
| **51L** | 51" wide, left overhang A |
| **51R** | 51" wide, right overhang A |
| **60** | 60" wide A |
| **72** | 72" wide A |

*For 36" deep (36)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **72** | 72" wide A |

Step 4. Surface Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate A |
| **C** | Chemsurf® A |
| **K** | corian A |
| **P** | phenolic resin A |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | L | C | K | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C4700. 24** | **36** | $239 | 320 | 812 | 1011 |
| | **48** | $260 | 349 | 1015 | 1345 |
| | **51L** | $329 | 411 | 1220 | 1629 |
| | **51R** | $329 | 432 | 1220 | 1629 |
| | **60** | $338 | 421 | 1221 | 1631 |
| | **72** | $366 | 517 | 1428 | 1966 |
| **30** | **36** | $268 | 344 | 958 | 1246 |
| | **48** | $301 | 375 | 1193 | 1653 |
| | **51L** | $370 | 469 | 1437 | 2009 |
| | **51R** | $370 | 469 | 1437 | 2009 |
| | **60** | $366 | 515 | 1429 | 2001 |
| | **72** | $413 | 578 | 1669 | 2412 |
| **36** | **72** | $548 | 854 | 1950 | 3686 |

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light A | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |

*For laminate (L)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **28** | canyon A | +$0 |
| **29** | misted A | +$0 |

*For Chemsurf® (C)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **JD** | warm grey neutral Chemsurf® A | +$0 |
| **KH** | light tone Chemsurf® A | +$0 |
| **KR** | inner tone light Chemsurf® A | +$0 |
| **LE** | soft white Chemsurf® A | +$0 |

*For corian (K)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CQ** | glacier white A | +$0 |
| **Q1** | vanilla A | +$0 |
| **QB** | bisque A | +$0 |
| **1N** | canyon A | +$400 |
| **1S** | savannah A | +$400 |
| **1U** | sahara A | +$400 |
| **3I** | mojave A | +$400 |
| **4I** | sandstone A | +$400 |
| **IQ** | aurora A | +$400 |
| **OQ** | silt A | +$400 |
| **1E** | flint A | +$525 |
| **7I** | raffia A | +$525 |
| **BLP** | blue pebble A | +$525 |

*For phenolic resin (P)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black A | +$0 |

# Work Table Surface, Rectangular

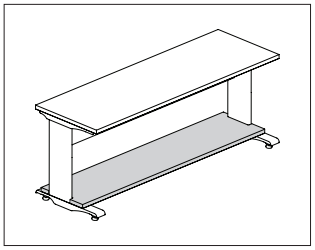
*continued*



## Step 6. Pairs of Drawer Bearers

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 36" wide (36)* | | |
| **NB** | without drawer bearers [A] | +$0 |
| **1D** | 1 pair drawer bearers [A] | +$15 |
| *For 48" wide (48), 51" wide, left overhang (51L), 51" wide, right overhang (51R), or 60" wide (60)* | | |
| **NB** | without drawer bearers [A] | +$0 |
| **1D** | 1 pair drawer bearers [A] | +$15 |
| **2D** | 2 pair drawer bearers [A] | +$30 |
| *For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 72" wide (72)* | | |
| **NB** | without drawer bearers [A] | +$0 |
| **1D** | 1 pair drawer bearers [A] | +$15 |
| **2D** | 2 pair drawer bearers [A] | +$30 |
| **3D** | 3 pair drawer bearers [A] | +$45 |
| *For 36" deep (36) with 72" wide (72)* | | |
| **NB** | without drawer bearers [A] | +$0 |
| **1D** | 1 pair drawer bearers [A] | +$15 |
| **2D** | 2 pair drawer bearers [A] | +$30 |
| **3D** | 3 pair drawer bearers [A] | +$45 |
| **4D** | 4 pair drawer bearers [A] | +$60 |

# Work Table Reagent Shelf C4900.



## Product Information

### Description

This high-pressure laminate shelf attaches to work table bases to provide storage below the surface.

### Notes

Compatible with basic work table base (C460G.), standard work table base (C461G.xxxxxxxxA), and adjustable work table base with upper stretcher placement only (C462x.xxxxxxA).

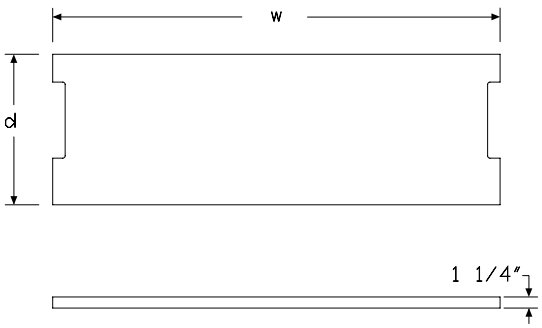
Compatible only with 36″-high table bases, due to installation clearance needed.

16″ deep shelf (C4900.16) is compatible with 24″- and 30″-deep table bases. 18″ deep shelf (C4900.18) is compatible with only 30″-deep table bases.

Order warm grey neutral (WN) reagent shelf finish to complement a metallic champagne (CN) table base. Order cool grey neutral (CL) reagent shelf finish to complement a metallic silver (MS) table base.

Reagent shelf (C4900.) rests on table base legs and is not height adjustable.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C4900.** A

### Step 2. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **16** | 16″ deep A |
| **18** | 18″ deep A |

### Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **36** | 36″ wide A |
| **48** | 48″ wide A |
| **72** | 72″ wide A |

### Step 4. Surface Material

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | laminate A |

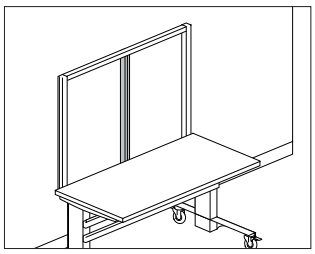
### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | L |
|---|---|---|---|
| **C4900.** | **16** | **36** | $407 |
| | | **48** | $459 |
| | | **72** | $665 |
| | **18** | **36** | $428 |
| | | **48** | $479 |
| | | **72** | $687 |

### Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light A | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone A | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white A | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral A | +$0 |
| **CL** | cool grey neutral A | +$0 |

# Riser Frame Divider C4320.



**Product Information**

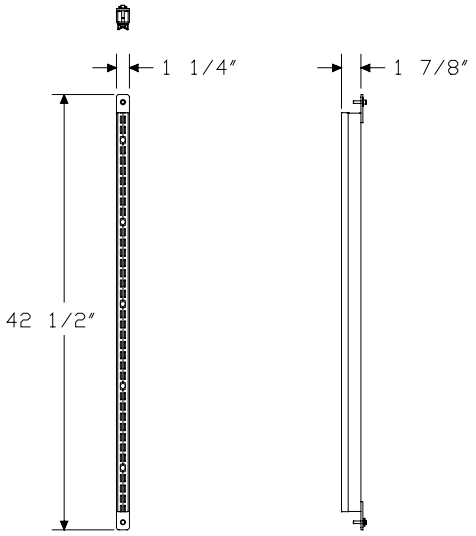
Description

This piece divides a workstation riser frame into smaller sections and provides upright riser support for hanging components. The dividers bolt to the riser frame at predrilled attachment locations. Finish is black.

Notes

Order workstation (C4310. or C4311.) separately.

Dimensions

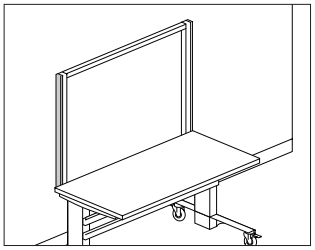



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C4320.** | $374 |

# Riser Frame End Cover C4321.



## Product Information

### Description

This metal cover finishes the exposed hardware on the end of a riser frame.

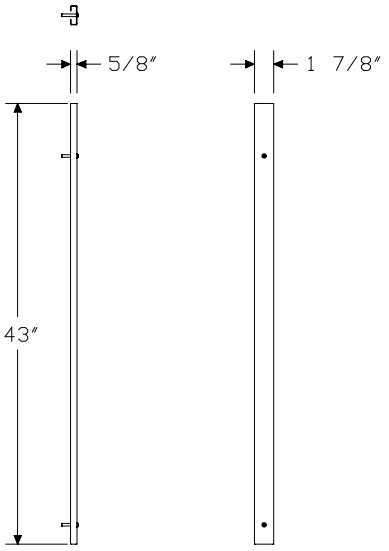
### Notes

Specify 2 end covers per riser frame.

Specify end cover finish to match the corresponding finish of workstation (C4310. or C4311.) to which cover will be attached.

Order workstation (C4310. or C4311.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

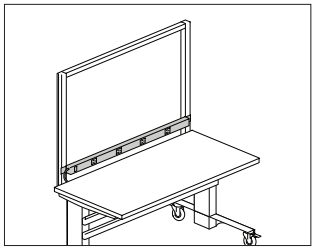
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C4321.** | $97 |

Step 2. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Power Strip C4322.



## Product Information

Description

This power strip mounts horizontally on hanger clips and provides single-circuit, 15-amp, 100-volt outlets on a riser frame. It has a lighted on/off switch with circuit breaker and an 8′ cord. It is UL listed. Mounting hardware is included.

Power strips have the following number of outlets:

Width—Outlets

24″—4 outlets

30″—5 outlets

36″—6 outlets

48″—8 outlets

60″—10 outlets

72″—12 outlets

Notes

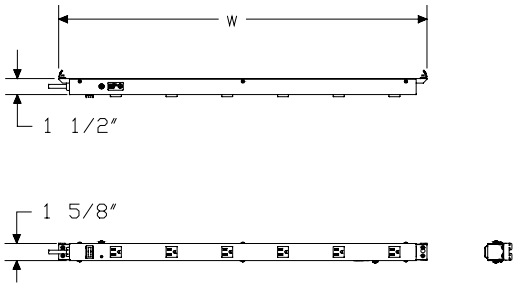
To mount power strip inside riser frame (vertically), specify 36″ width.

Specify power strip finish to match the corresponding finish of workstation (C4310. or C4311.) to which it will be attached.

Order workstation (C4310. or C4311.) separately.

For lab modules (C1112., C1114.) and support panels (C1150., C1151.), power strip can be specified as part of the product.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C4322.**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24″ wide |
| **30** | 30″ wide |
| **36** | 36″ wide |
| **48** | 48″ wide |
| **60** | 60″ wide |
| **72** | 72″ wide |

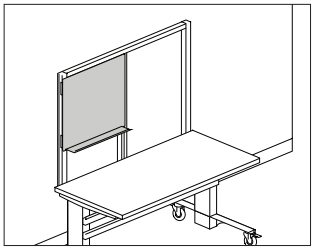
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C4322.** | **24** | $433 |
| | **30** | $464 |
| | **36** | $499 |
| | **48** | $514 |
| | **60** | $580 |
| | **72** | $613 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Marker Board C4323.



## Product Information

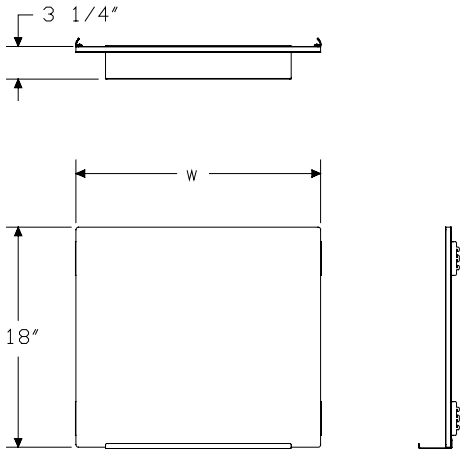
Description

This 2-sided white board mounts between 2 riser frame dividers or a riser frame and a riser frame divider. Both sides are magnetic with white erasable writing surfaces. Includes a black-texture marker tray on one side only. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Order workstation (C4310. or C4311.) separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C4323.**

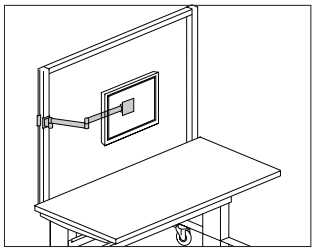
Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24″ wide |
| **30** | 30″ wide |
| **36** | 36″ wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C4323.** | **24** | $385 |
| | **30** | $427 |
| | **36** | $454 |

# Flat Panel Mount C4324.



## Product Information

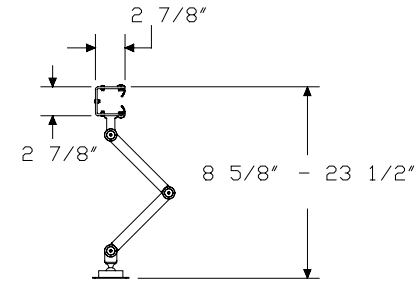
Description

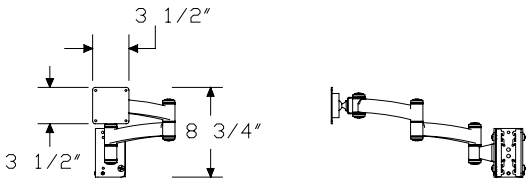
This arm mounts to a workstation riser frame and holds a flat panel display monitor. The arm meets VESA standards (Video Electronic Standards Association - Mounting Interface Standards) with a 100 mm or 75 mm mounting pattern. It provides 360° monitor rotation and 60° horizontal and vertical tilt range. Finish is black. Mounting hardware is included. Finish is black.

Notes

Order workstation (C4310. or C4311.) separately.

Dimensions



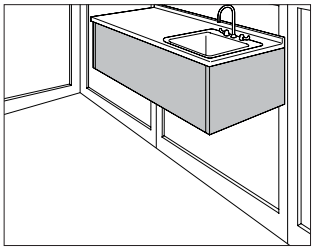




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C4324.** $554

# Sink Module C2512.



## Product Information

### Description

This component hangs from a module, a support panel, or wall strips and holds a 12"-high sink. It includes a front panel and side panels to conceal the bottom of the sink and left and right work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The module accepts the following cutout dimensions:

Depth:

- 24": 18 1/4"-deep maximum cutout
- 30": 24 1/4"-deep maximum cutout

Width:

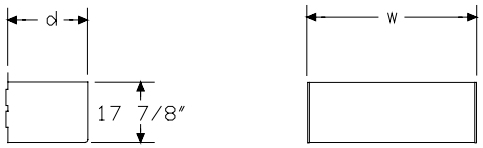
- 24": 19 5/8"-wide maximum cutout
- 30": 25 5/8"-wide maximum cutout
- 48": 43 5/8"-wide maximum cutout
- 60": 55 5/8"-wide maximum cutout

### Notes

Sink must be customer supplied and field installed.

Order standard duty work surface (C2142.) with solid surface option (K) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C2512.**

Step 2. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" deep |
| **30** | 30" deep |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |

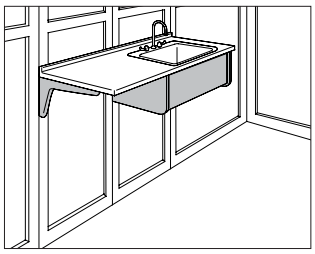
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 24 | 30 | 36 | 48 | 60 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C2512.** | **24** | $576 | 671 | 705 | 738 | 803 |
| | **30** | $685 | 803 | 846 | 884 | 990 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$0 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$0 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$0 |

# Sink Unit for Storage C2513.



## Product Information

### Description

This 24"-deep, 48"-wide structure hangs from 2 24"-wide panels or freestanding modules or from 3 wall strips. It supports drawer storage on the left or right side and a sink unit on the other side. The maximum cutout for the sink is 18 1/4" deep × 19 5/8" wide. The surface includes a front panel and side panels to conceal the bottom of the sink and left and right work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Order storage components for open space opposite sink unit separately:

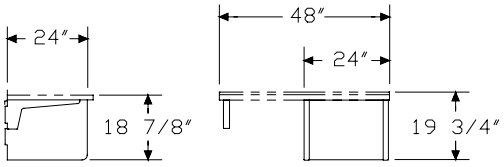
- Drawer bearers (CO228 or CO396)
- Drawer caddy with casters (CO692. or CO693.)
- Gripper package (CO266) and C frame (CO205) for Co/Struc® drawers
- L cart (CO212) and single counter top (CO555) for C frames and drawers when surface is mounted 38" above floor
- Storage case (C5040.2422) and 24"-wide Co/Struc adapter rail (C1610.24)

Sink must be customer supplied and field installed.

Storage unit (C5010.) cannot mount under sink unit.

Order standard duty work surface (C2142.) with solid surface option (K) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

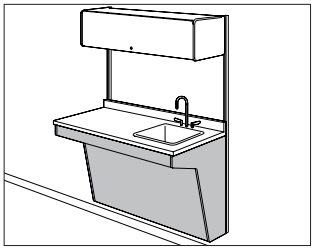
### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C2513.24** | $689 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$75 |

# ADA Sink Support, Systems Mounted C2520.



## Product Information

### Description

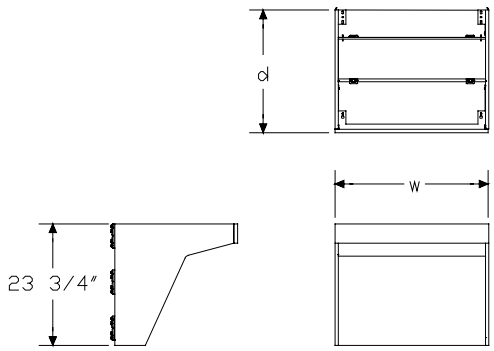
This sink support hangs from a module or wall strips. It supports a 5½"-deep sink and a solid surface or alternative material top. The sink support has a 4"-high laminate front trim and a removable front panel to allow access to plumbing. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Order standard duty work surface (C2142.) with solid surface option (K) separately.

Sink must be customer supplied and field installed. A Just SL-ADA-1921-A-GR sink, with drain located in rear center, fits in a 24" × 24" sink support.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C2520.**

### Step 2. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" deep |
| **30** | 30" deep |

### Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |

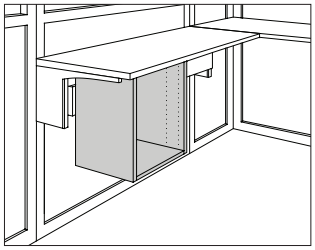
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 24 | 30 | 48 | 60 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C2520.** | **24** | $1046 | 1177 | 1306 | 1437 |
| | **30** | $1111 | 1240 | 1437 | 1568 |

### Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$120 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$120 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$120 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$120 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$180 |

# Storage Unit C5010.



## Product Information

### Description

This cabinet hangs below a heavy-duty work surface or process table. It has 2 side panels, a back panel, and a top and bottom panel.

### Notes

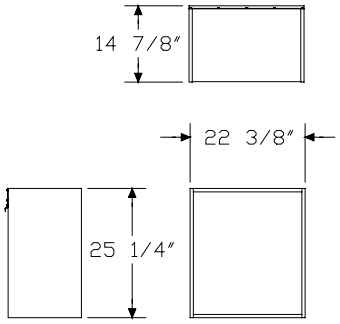
Order heavy-duty work surface (C2141.), process table (C4313.), standard work table base (C461G.), adjustable lab work table base (C462G., C462C.), work table (C4312.), or workstation (C4310. or C4311.) separately.

Order shelves (C5015.1622) separately; shelves adjust in 1¼" increments.

Order A-size drawers (CO207) or B-size drawers (CO208) and lockable drawer bearer (C5048.) separately.

Order storage unit door (C5016. or C5017.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

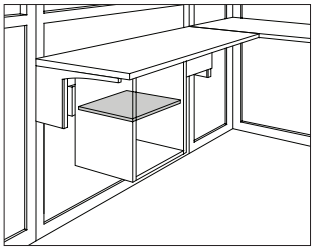
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C5010.1622** | $688 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$60 |
| **91** | white | +$60 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$60 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$60 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$90 |

# Storage Unit Shelf C5015.



## Product Information

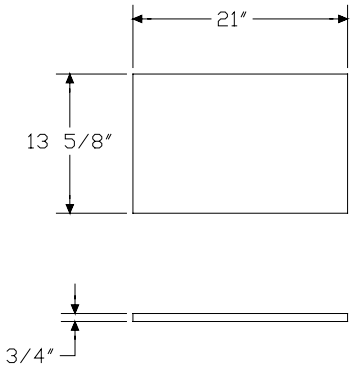
### Description

This shelf mounts inside a storage unit and adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

### Notes

Order storage unit (C5010.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

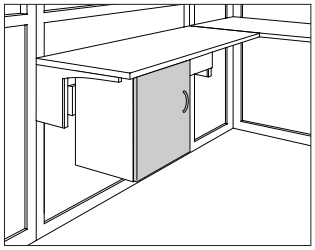
| | |
|---|---|
| **C5015.1622** | $192 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$15 |
| **91** | white | +$15 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$15 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$15 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$25 |

# Storage Unit Door

C5016.
C5017.



## Product Information

### Description

This door attaches to the front of a storage unit. Attachment hardware is included.

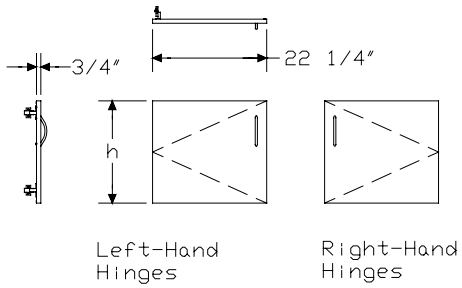
### Notes

Co/Struc® drawers cannot be specified behind doors.

When specifying 19"- or 22"-high lockable door that has drawers above it, specify interior filler (C5009.) to prevent access to cabinet below.

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C501**

### Step 2. Hinge Location

| | |
|---|---|
| **6.** | left-hand hinges |
| **7.** | right-hand hinges |

### Step 3. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **1922** | 19" high |
| **2222** | 22" high |
| **2522** | 25" high |

### Step 4. Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | no lock |
| **L** | keyed differently |
| **K** | keyed alike |

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | N | L | K |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C5016.** | **1922** | $247 | 307 | 307 |
| | **2222** | $284 | 345 | 345 |
| | **2522** | $330 | 390 | 390 |
| **C5017.** | **1922** | $247 | 307 | 307 |
| | **2222** | $284 | 345 | 345 |
| | **2522** | $330 | 390 | 390 |

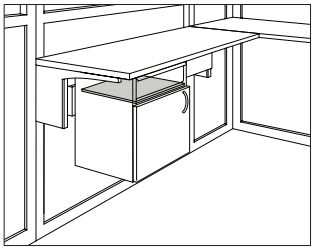
### Step 5. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$30 |
| **91** | white | +$30 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$30 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$30 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$45 |

### Step 6. Pull Option/Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NN** | none | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **NH** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Interior Filler C5009.



## Product Information

### Description

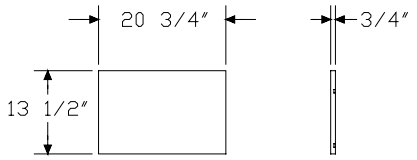
This filler mounts inside a storage unit and provides closure to the cabinet below when Co/Struc drawers are installed. It mounts at either 19″ or 22″ high.

### Notes

Order storage unit (C5010.) separately.

Filler is used with A-size drawers (CO207) or B-size drawers (CO208).

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

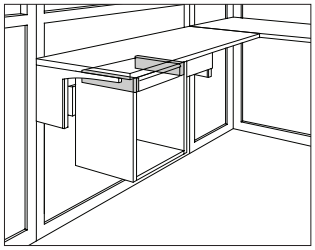
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C5009.1622** | $192 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$15 |
| **91** | white | +$15 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$15 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$15 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$25 |

# Lockable Drawer Bearer C5048.



## Product Information

Description

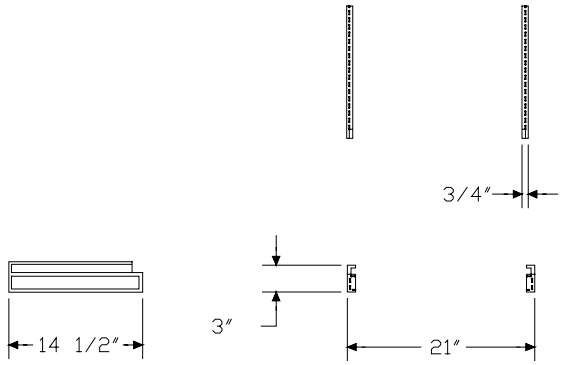
These drawer bearers attach Co/Struc® A-, B-, or C-size drawers in a storage unit. They have integral stops to prevent drawers from falling when pulled out. Mounting hardware is included. Finish is black. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Order A-size drawers (CO207), B-size drawers (CO208), or C-size drawers (CO209) separately.

Can be used with locking or non-locking drawers.

Dimensions

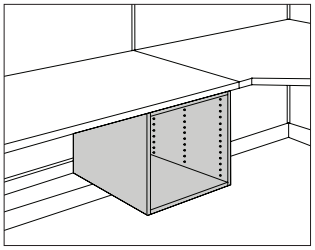



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C5048.** $81

# Storage Case C5040.



## Product Information

### Description

This case mounts under a heavy-duty rectangular or corner work surface. It has 2 side panels, a back panel, and a top and bottom panel. Interior components can be height adjusted in 1¼" increments.

### Notes

Order heavy-duty work surface (C2141.) or heavy-duty corner work surface (C2215. or C2216.) separately.

To support case mounted under rectangular work surface, order adapter rail (C1610.). To support case mounted under corner work surface, order corner storage case rail (C1611.) separately.

Order optional products separately:

- Storage case bottle drawer (C5045.)
- Storage case door (C5052. or C5053.)
- Storage case drawer (C5043. or C5044.)
- Storage case pullout shelf (C5042.)
- Storage case shelf (C5041.)

For top slot of case, specify 16"-deep drawer or shelf to clear support beam under heavy-duty work surface.

### Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C5040.**

Step 2. Depth

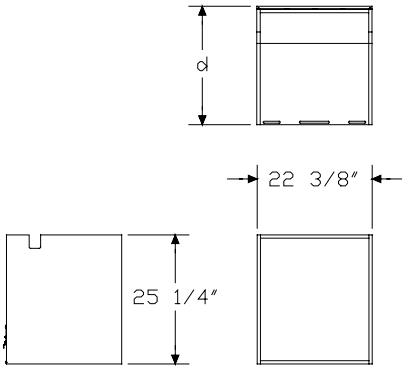
| | |
|---|---|
| **2422** | 23" deep |
| **3022** | 29" deep |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

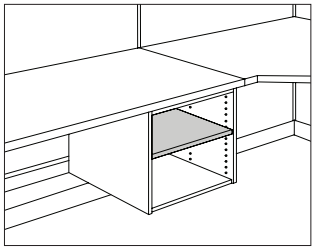
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C5040.** | **2422** | $754 |
| | **3022** | $830 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$70 |
| **91** | white | +$70 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$70 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$70 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$105 |



# Storage Case Shelf C5041.



## Product Information

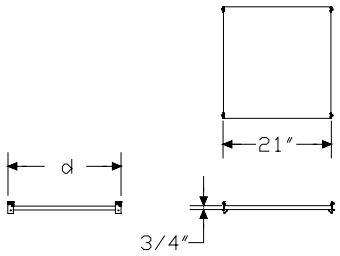
### Description

This shelf mounts inside a storage case and adjusts in 1¼" increments.

### Notes

To clear support beam on heavy-duty work surface, shelf must be positioned at least 2½" below the surface.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C5041.**

### Step 2. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **2422** | 23" deep |
| **3022** | 29" deep |

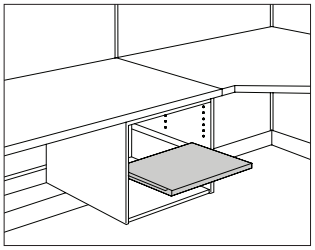
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C5041.** | **2422** | $217 |
| | **3022** | $228 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$20 |
| **91** | white | +$20 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$20 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$20 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$30 |

# Storage Case Pullout Shelf C5042.



## Product Information

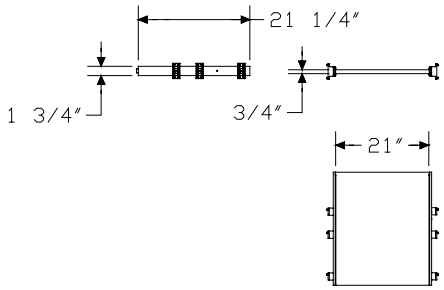
### Description

This pullout shelf is 21 1/4″ deep and mounts inside a storage case. It adjusts in 1 1/4″ increments.

### Notes

To clear support beam on heavy-duty work surface, shelf must be positioned at least 2 1/2″ below the surface.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

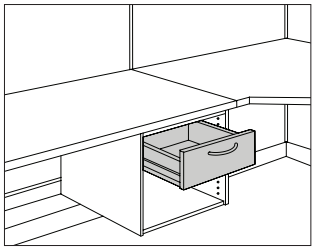
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C5042.2422** | | $323 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$30 |
| **91** | white | +$30 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$30 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$30 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$45 |

# Storage Case Drawer

C5043.
C5044.



## Product Information

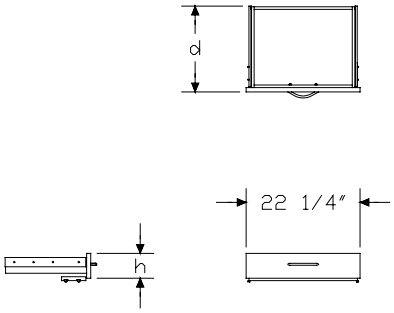
### Description

This drawer mounts inside a storage case and is available with or without a lock. The 22"-deep drawer cannot be used in the top position of a storage case.

### Notes

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C504**

### Step 2. Depth

**3.** 16" deep
**4.** 22" deep

### Step 3. Height

*For 16" deep (3.)*

**0422** small, 5" high
**0822** medium, 7½" high

*For 22" deep (4.)*

**0422** small, 5" high
**0822** medium, 7½" high
**1222** large, 10" high

### Step 4. Lock

**N** no lock
**L** keyed differently
**K** keyed alike

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

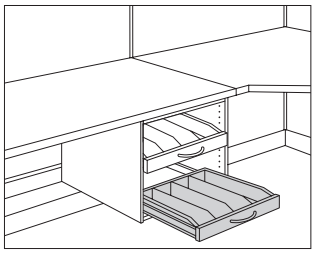
| | | N | L | K |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C5043.** | **0422** | $289 | 478 | 478 |
| | **0822** | $363 | 546 | 546 |
| **C5044.** | **0422** | $317 | 418 | 418 |
| | **0822** | $379 | 563 | 563 |
| | **1222** | $400 | 584 | 584 |

### Step 5. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$40 |
| **91** | white | +$40 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$40 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$40 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$60 |

| Step 6. Pull Option/Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NN** | none | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **NH** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Storage Case Bottle Drawer C5045.

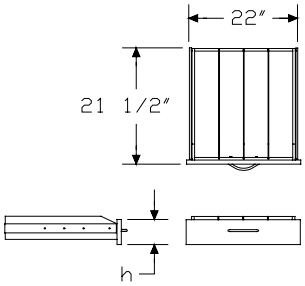


## Product Information

Description

This pullout drawer mounts in a storage case and has a partial-height front for easy access to contents. It includes 3 dividers.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C5045.**

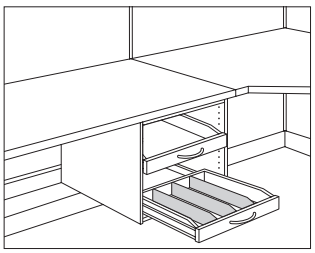
| Step 2. Height | |
|---|---|
| **0822** | 5″ high |
| **1222** | $7^1/_2$″ high |

| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C5045.** | **0822** | $658 |
| | **1222** | $702 |

| Step 3. Surface Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$60 |
| **91** | white | +$60 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$60 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$60 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$90 |

| Step 4. Pull Option/Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NN** | none | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **NH** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Bottle Drawer Divider C5049.

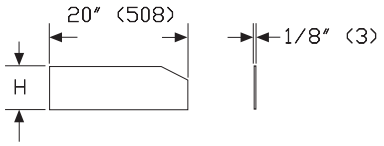


## Product Information

Description

This plastic divider fits inside a storage case bottle drawer. Finish is soft white. Package contains 3.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C5049.**

Step 2. Height

**0824** $5\frac{1}{4}$″ high

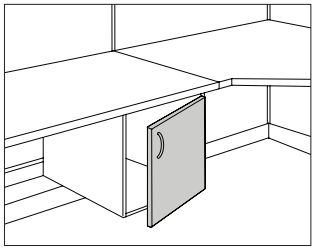
**1224** $9\frac{1}{8}$″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C5049.** | **0824** | $86 |
| | **1224** | $104 |

# Storage Case Door

C5052.
C5053.



## Product Information

### Description

This door attaches to the front of a storage case. Attachment hardware is included.

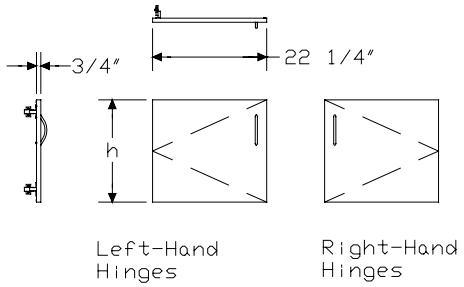
### Notes

Co/Struc® storage case drawers and storage case bottle drawers cannot be specified behind doors.

When specifying 17"- or 20"-high lockable door that has drawers above it, specify storage case shelf (C5041.) to prevent access to cabinet below.

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C505**

### Step 2. Hinge Location

**2.** left-hand hinges
**3.** right-hand hinges

### Step 3. Height

**1722** 17" high
**2022** 20" high
**2522** 25" high

### Step 4. Lock

**N** no lock
**L** keyed differently
**K** keyed alike

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | N | L | K |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C5052.** | **1722** | $234 | 293 | 293 |
| | **2022** | $252 | 312 | 312 |
| | **2522** | $318 | 379 | 379 |
| **C5053.** | **1722** | $241 | 302 | 302 |
| | **2022** | $260 | 323 | 323 |
| | **2522** | $329 | 391 | 391 |

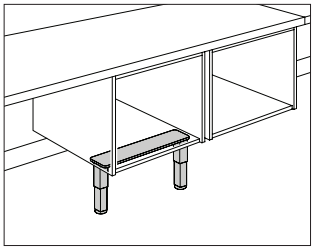
### Step 5. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$30 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$30 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$30 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$30 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$45 |

### Step 6. Pull Option/Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NN** | none | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **NH** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Storage Case Leg C5050.



## Product Information

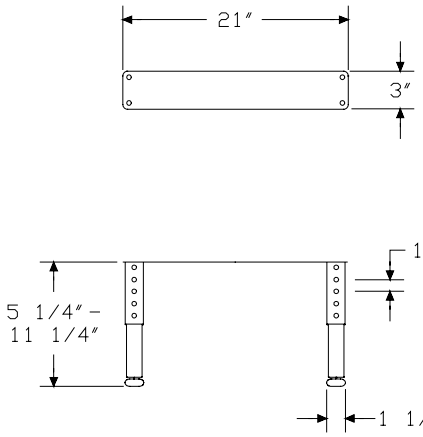
Description

This leg supports a storage case mounted under a heavy-duty work surface. It provides support when the work surface holds heavy loads. The legs adjust in 1/2" increments to allow a work surface height of 34" to 38". Leg finish is medium tone.

Notes

Order storage case (C5040.) separately.

Dimensions

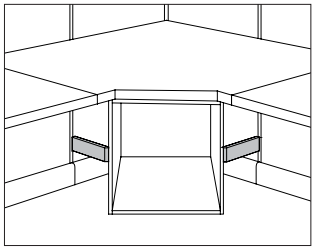



## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C5050.** | $190 |

# Storage Case Rail, Corner C1611.



## Product Information

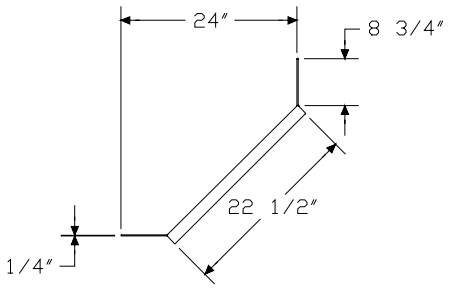
### Description

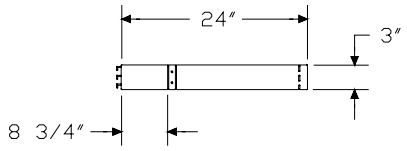
This support rail attaches to wall strips or to 24"-wide panels or modules joined by an Action Office® Series 1 or 2 corner connector or a C-series corner connector. It supports a storage case hung from a 48"-wide, 24"- or 30"-deep heavy-duty corner work surface.

### Notes

Order storage case (C5040.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

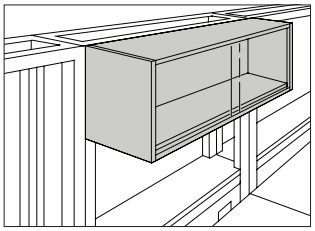
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C1611.48** | | $248 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Storage Unit with Sliding Doors C5014.



## Product Information

Description

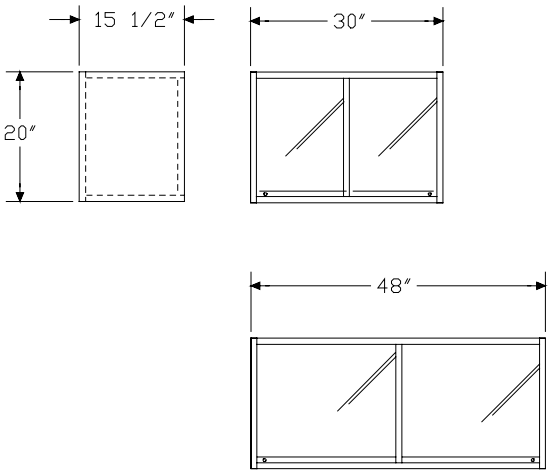
This unit hangs on a module, support panel, or wall strips above a work surface. It has sliding glass doors. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C5014.16**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **30** | 30″ wide |
| **48** | 48″ wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

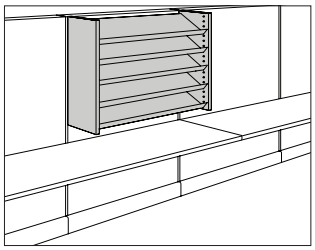
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C5014.16** | **30** | $1310 |
| | **48** | $1531 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$110 |
| **91** | white | +$110 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$110 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$110 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$160 |

# Shelf Unit

C5020.
C5021.



## Product Information

### Description

This 3- or 5-shelf unit hangs from a module, panel, or wall strips. It has 9″- or 16″-deep shelves that adjust in 2½″ increments. Shelves are flat or slanted at either 11° or 22° angles for gravity-feed dispensing. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

For additional shelf, order add-on shelf (C5025.) separately.

To cover shelf unit with dust cover, order add-on shelf (C5025.) and place in top position of unit.

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (C5026.) separately.

To hang unit on architectural wall and enclose back of unit, order shelf unit wall attachment panel (C5036.) separately.

To enclose front of unit, order shelf unit door (C5027., C5028., C5032., C5037., or C5038.) separately.

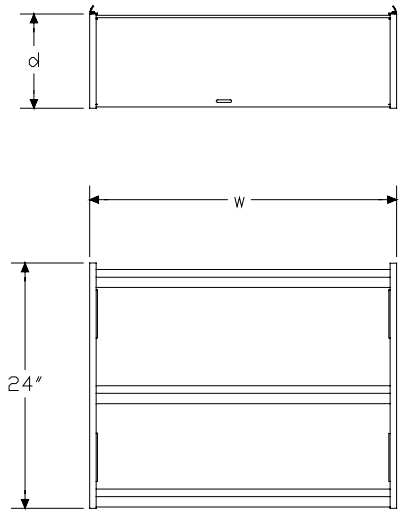
To ease cleaning and prevent the stacking of materials on top of shelf unit, order sloped shelf unit top (CO397.) separately.

Order optional task light for 16″-deep unit separately:

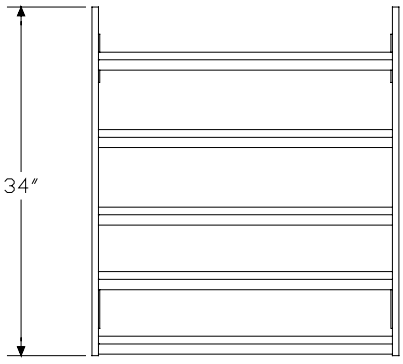
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

To attach task light to slanted shelf, order light bracket (C5051.) separately.

### Dimensions




3 Shelves




5 Shelves

| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| **C502** |

| Step 2. Shelves/Height | |
|---|---|
| **0.** | 3 shelves and 24" high |
| **1.** | 5 shelves and 34" high |

| Step 3. Depth | |
|---|---|
| **09** | 9" deep |
| **16** | 16" deep |

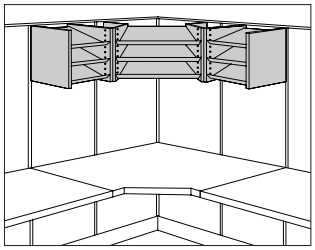
| Step 4. Width | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

| Prices for Steps 1-4. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **24** | **30** | **36** | **48** |
| **C5020.** | **09** | $489 | 517 | 527 | 556 |
| | **16** | $613 | 645 | 682 | 763 |
| **C5021.** | **09** | $674 | 696 | 727 | 774 |
| | **16** | $809 | 864 | 915 | 1014 |

| Step 5. Side Panel/Shelf Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$60 |

# Shelf Unit, Diagonal Corner

C5022.
C5023.



## Product Information

### Description

This unit hangs from 24"-wide panels connected by an Action Office® 2-way 90° connector or wall strips used in a corner position. Shelves adjust in 2½" increments and are flat or slanted at either 11° or 22° angles for gravity-feed dispensing. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

For additional shelf in center section, order 24"-wide add-on shelf (C5025.1624). For additional shelf in side section, order 14"-wide add-on shelf (C5025.1614).

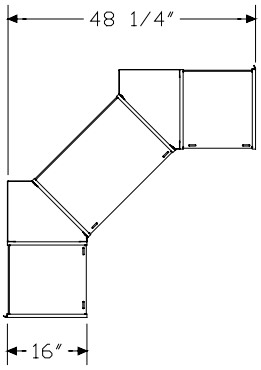
To cover back of center unit, order back panel (C5026.) separately.

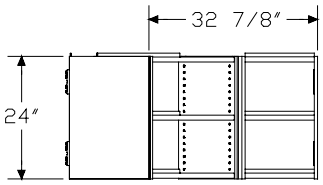
Order optional 24"-wide task light for center section separately:

- Utility task light (G6136.24)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.24)

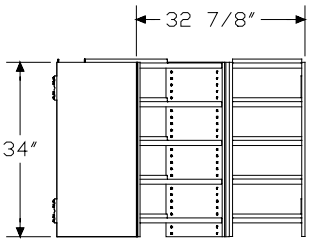
To attach task light to slanted center shelf, order light bracket (C5051.) separately.

### Dimensions




3 Shelves



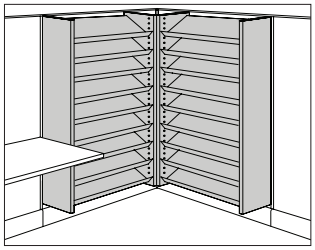

5 Shelves

# Shelf Unit, Diagonal Corner *continued*



| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **C502** | | |
| Step 2. Shelves/Height | | |
| **2.1648** | 3 shelves and 24″ high | |
| **3.1648** | 5 shelves and 34″ high | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **C5022.1648** | | $1883 |
| **C5023.1648** | | $2529 |
| Step 3. Side Panel/Shelf Finish | | |
| **91** | white | +$160 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Shelf Unit, 90° Corner C5024.



## Product Information

Description

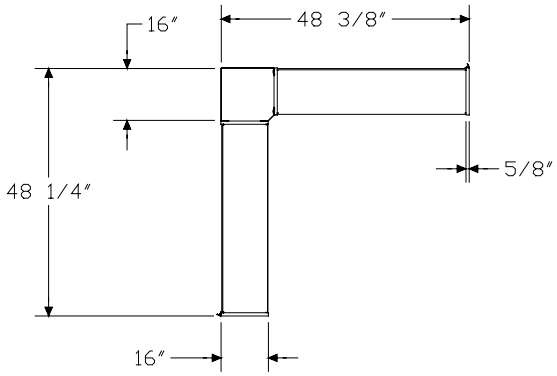
This 72"-high shelf unit hangs from 24"- or 48"-wide panels connected by 1 or 2 Action Office® 2-way 90° connectors or hangs from wall strips used in 1 or 2 90° corners. Shelves adjust in 2½" increments and are flat or slanted at either 11° or 22° angles for gravity-feed dispensing. Shipped knocked down.

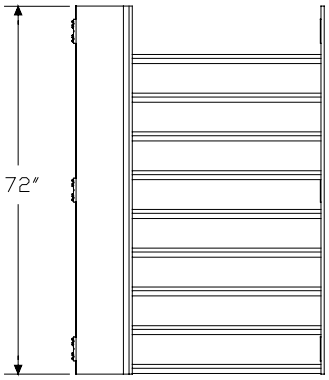
Notes

For additional shelf, order add-on shelf (C5025.1631) separately.

To cover shelf unit with dust cover, order add-on shelf (C5025.1631) and place in top position of unit.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

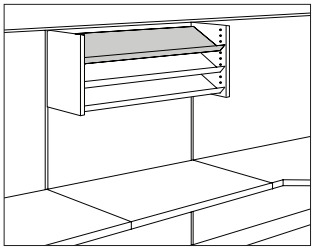
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **C5024.1648** | $3443 |

Step 2. Side Panel/Shelf Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **91** | white | +$300 |

# Add-On Shelf, Shelf Unit C5025.

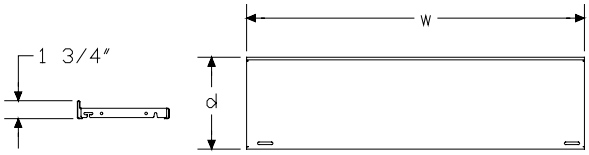


## Product Information

Description

This shelf fits inside a shelf unit, diagonal corner shelf unit, or 90° corner shelf unit. It is used as an additional shelf or dust cover.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C5025.**

Step 2. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **09** | 9″ deep |
| **16** | 16″ deep |

Step 3. Width

*For 9″ deep (09)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 22¾″ wide |
| **30** | 28¾″ wide |
| **36** | 34¾″ wide |
| **48** | 46¾″ wide |

*For 16″ deep (16)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **14** | 13½″ wide |
| **24** | 22¾″ wide |
| **30** | 28¾″ wide |
| **31** | 30½″ wide |
| **36** | 34¾″ wide |
| **48** | 46¾″ wide |

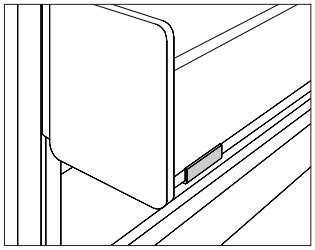
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 14 | 24 | 30 | 31 | 36 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C5025.** | **09** | — | $95 | 101 | — | 106 | 122 |
| | **16** | $98 | 121 | 124 | 129 | 131 | 141 |

Step 4. Shelf Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91** | white | +$10 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Shelf Label Clip CO398

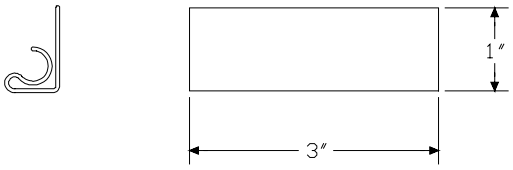


## Product Information

Description

This 3″-wide clip fastens to the edge of a metal shelf and holds content labels. Stick-on labels can be applied to the front of the clip or slide-in labels can be inserted from the back. Package contains 36 clear clips.

Dimensions

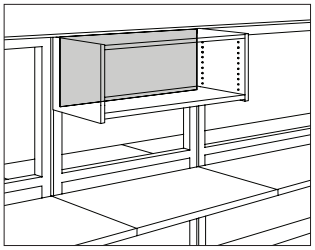



## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO39827** | $138 |

# Shelf Unit Back Panel C5026.



## Product Information

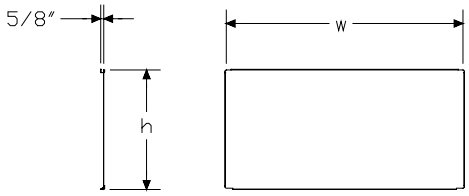
### Description

This panel attaches to a 3- or 5-shelf unit or diagonal corner shelf unit and closes the back. The shelf unit's top and bottom shelves must be flat.

### Notes

Order shelf unit (C5020. or C5021.) or diagonal corner shelf unit (C5022. or C5023.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C5026.**

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24″ high |
| **34** | 34″ high |

### Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 22¾″ wide |
| **30** | 28¾″ wide |
| **36** | 34¾″ wide |
| **48** | 46¾″ wide |

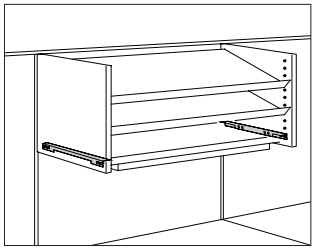
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 24 | 30 | 36 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C5026.** | **24** | $184 | 200 | 214 | 255 |
| | **34** | $222 | 243 | 262 | 304 |

### Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Light Bracket C5051.



## Product Information

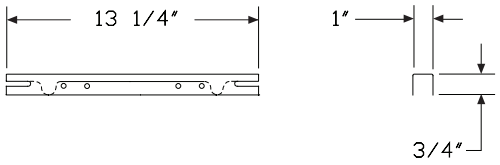
Description

These brackets fasten a task light to the bottom of an overhead cabinet, a flat or slanted shelf in a 3- or 5-shelf unit, or a center shelf in a diagonal corner shelf unit. Package contains 1 pair. Finish is black.

Notes

For 16″-deep shelf, order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C5051.**

Step 2. Usage

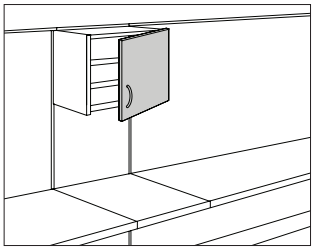
**16** for 16″-deep shelf

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**C5051. 16** $119

# Shelf Unit Door

C5027.
C5028.



## Product Information

Description

This 24"-wide door encloses a shelf unit. Attachment hardware is included.

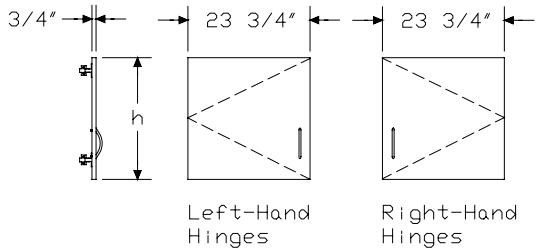
Notes

For 24"-high door, order 3-shelf unit (C5020.) separately.

For 34"-high door, order 5-shelf unit (C5021.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**C502**

Step 2. Hinge Location

**7.** left-hand hinges
**8.** right-hand hinges

Step 3. Height

**2424** 24" high
**3424** 34" high

Step 4. Lock

**N** no lock
**L** keyed differently
**K** keyed alike

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | N | L | K |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C5027.** | **2424** | $368 | 476 | 476 |
| | **3424** | $485 | 592 | 592 |
| **C5028.** | **2424** | $379 | 491 | 491 |
| | **3424** | $502 | 612 | 612 |

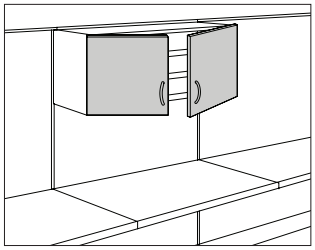
Step 5. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$40 |
| **91** | white | +$40 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$40 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$40 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$60 |

Step 6. Pull Option/Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NN** | none | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **NH** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Shelf Unit Double Doors C5032.



## Product Information

### Description

These doors enclose a shelf unit. The doors are available with or without a lock. Attachment hardware is included.

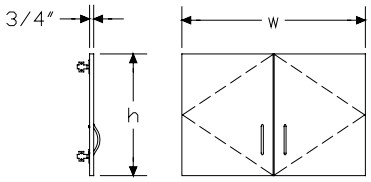
### Notes

For 24"-high doors, order 3-shelf unit (C5020.) separately.

For 34"-high doors, order 5-shelf unit (C5021.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C5032.**

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" high |
| **34** | 34" high |

### Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

### Step 4. Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **N** | no lock |
| **L** | keyed differently |
| **K** | keyed alike |

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | | N | L | K |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C5032.** | **24** | **30** | $399 | 512 | 512 |
| | | **36** | $468 | 580 | 580 |
| | | **48** | $575 | 686 | 686 |
| | **34** | **30** | $519 | 630 | 630 |
| | | **36** | $610 | 722 | 722 |
| | | **48** | $800 | 911 | 911 |

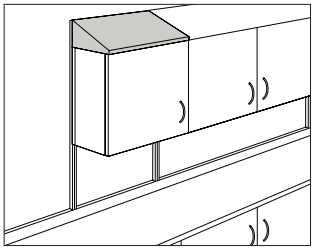
### Step 5. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$50 |
| **91** | white | +$50 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$50 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$50 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$75 |

### Step 6. Pull Option/Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NN** | none | +$0 |
| **BK** | black | +$0 |
| **NH** | brushed nickel | +$0 |

# Sloped Shelf Unit Top CO397.



## Product Information

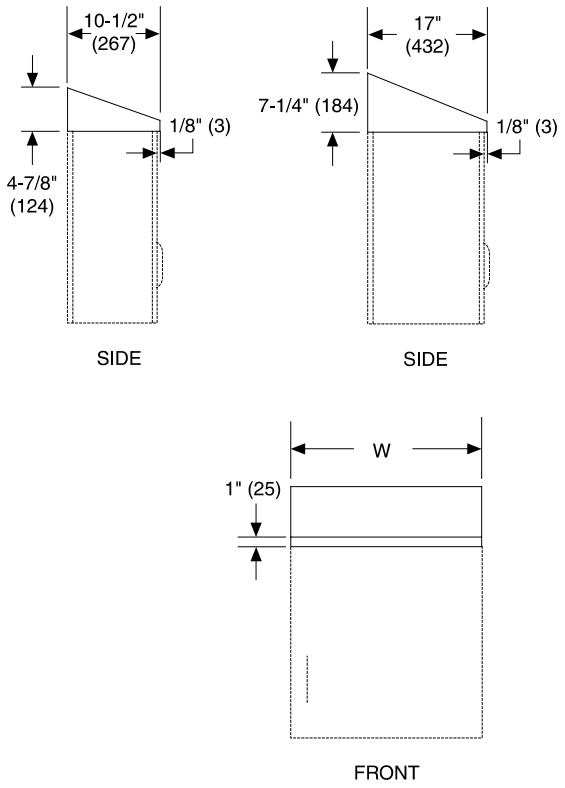
Description

This top attaches to a shelf unit. It is sloped to ease cleaning and prevent the stacking of materials on top of the cabinet.

Notes

Order shelf unit (C5020. or C5021.) separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO397.**

Step 2. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **09** | 10½" deep |
| **16** | 17" deep |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

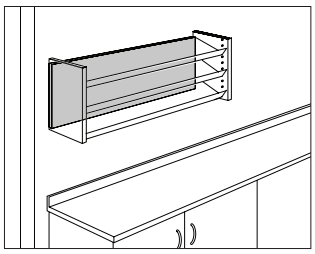
Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | **24** | **30** | **36** | **48** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CO397.** | **09** | $288 | 321 | 348 | 381 |
| | **16** | $321 | 344 | 381 | 454 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$o |
| **LT** | light tone | +$o |
| **LU** | soft white | +$o |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$o |

# Shelf Unit Wall Attachment Panel C5036.



## Product Information

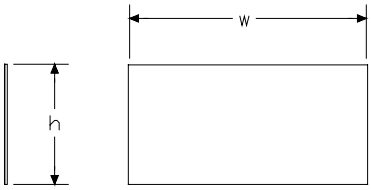
### Description

This panel encloses the back of a 3- or 5-shelf unit and allows the shelf unit to hang on an architectural wall.

### Notes

Order 3-shelf unit (C5020.) or 5-shelf unit (C5021.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C5036.**

### Step 2. Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" high |
| **34** | 34" high |

### Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

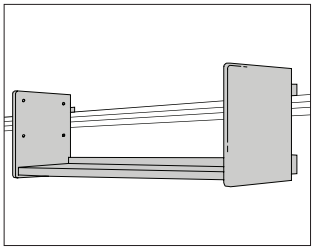
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 24 | 30 | 36 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C5036.** | **24** | $208 | 231 | 279 | 325 |
| | **34** | $224 | 240 | 285 | 341 |

### Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **76** | light brown walnut | +$25 |
| **91** | white | +$25 |
| **HM** | natural maple | +$25 |
| **HX** | aged cherry | +$25 |
| **OG** | honey maple | +$40 |

# B-Style Rail-Hanging Shelf CO521.



## Product Information

### Description

This 15½"-high shelf with a lip hangs from a standard rail or adapter rail. It can hold up to 2 add-on shelves. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

For enclosed storage, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

For fully enclosed storage, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) and B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

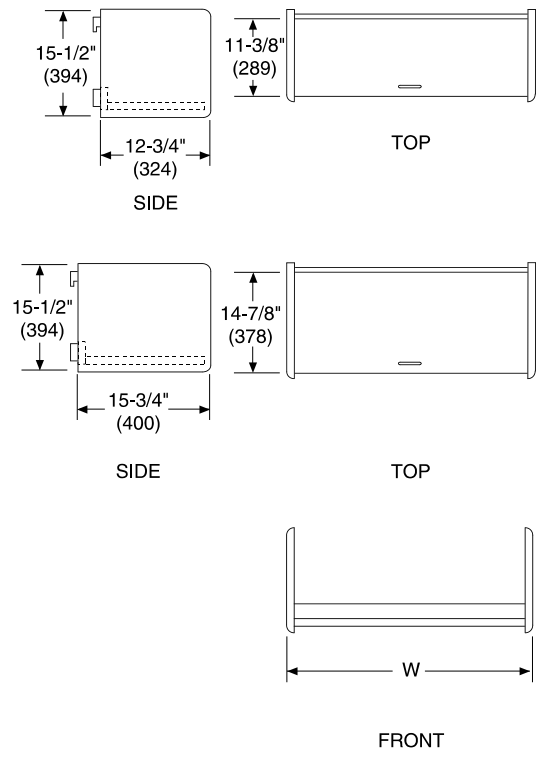
Order optional add-on shelves of equal depth and width separately:

- Add-on shelf (AO521.1524 or AO521.1548)
- Add-on shelf with lip (C3019.)

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CO521.**

### Step 2. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **13** | 13" deep |
| **16** | 16" deep |

### Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **42** | 42" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

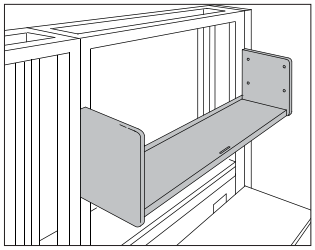
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CO521.** | **13** | $441 | 453 | 472 | 483 | 510 |
| | **16** | $611 | 624 | 656 | 672 | 729 |

### Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# B-Style Shelf C3011.



## Product Information

### Description

This 15 1/2"-high shelf with a lip hangs from a panel, a freestanding module, or wall strips. It can hold up to 2 add-on shelves. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

For enclosed storage, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

For fully enclosed storage of 24"- to 48"-wide shelf, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) and B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

Order optional add-on shelves of equal depth and width separately:

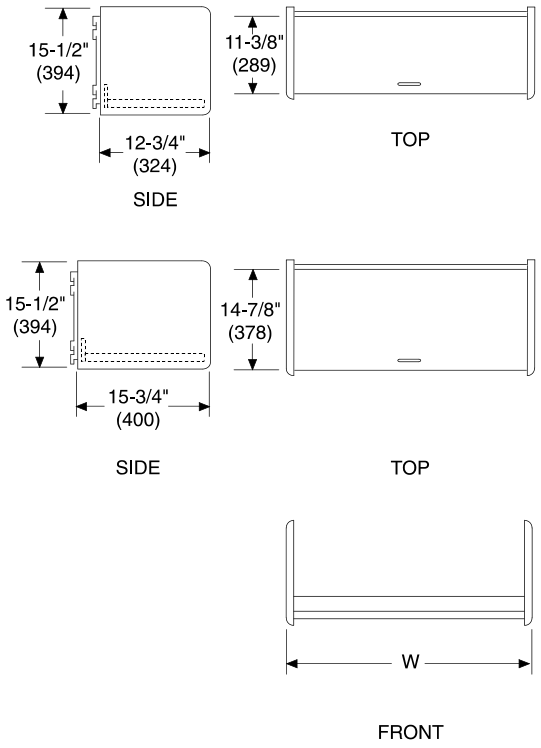
- Add-on shelf (AO521.1524 or AO521.1548)
- Add-on shelf with lip (C3019.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

### Dimensions



| Specification Information |
|---|
| Step 1. |
| **C3011.** |

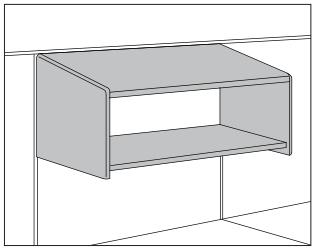
| Step 2. Depth | |
|---|---|
| **13** | 13" deep |
| **16** | 16" deep |

| Step 3. Width | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **36** | 36" wide |
| **42** | 42" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |
| **60** | 60" wide |

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **24** | **30** | **36** | **42** | **48** | **60** |
| **C3011.** | **13** | $249 | 261 | 277 | 288 | 304 | 336 |
| | **16** | $356 | 370 | 389 | 403 | 443 | 533 |

| Step 4. Surface Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# B-Style Shelf with Sloped Top C3091.



## Product Information

### Description

This 16"-deep shelf hangs from a panel, a freestanding module, or wall strips and has a sloped metal top. A filler piece is included for enclosed storage applications. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

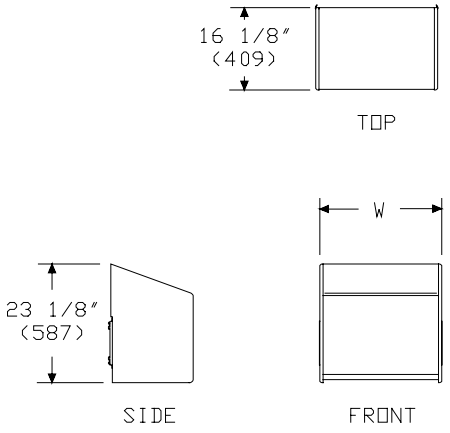
For enclosed storage, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

To enclose back of shelf, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C3091.16**

### Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24" wide |
| **30** | 30" wide |
| **42** | 42" wide |
| **48** | 48" wide |

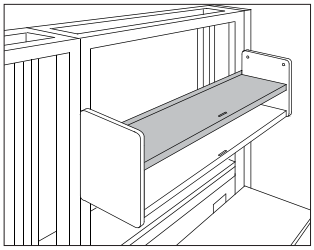
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C3091.16** | **24** | $496 |
| | **30** | $519 |
| | **42** | $604 |
| | **48** | $633 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Add-On Shelf with Lip C3019.



## Product Information

### Description

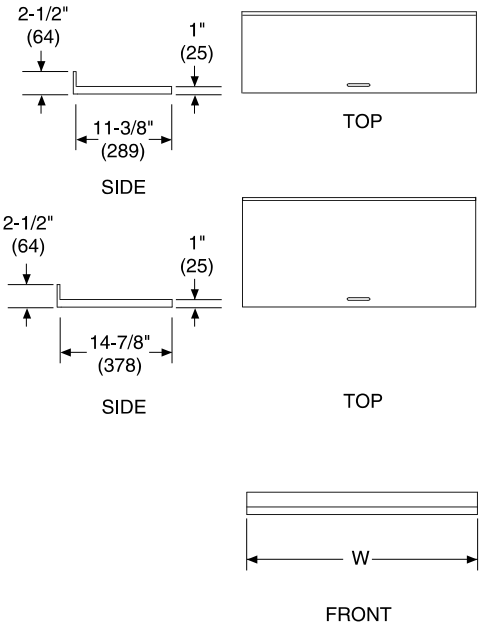
This shelf fits into a B-style shelf or B-style rail-hanging shelf to add a second shelf. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order support components separately:

- B-style (C3011.) shelf
- B-style (CO521.) rail-hanging shelf

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**C3019.**

### Step 2. Depth

| | |
|---|---|
| **13** | 13″ deep |
| **16** | 16″ deep |

### Step 3. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **24** | 24″ wide |
| **30** | 30″ wide |
| **36** | 36″ wide |
| **42** | 42″ wide |
| **48** | 48″ wide |
| **60** | 60″ wide |

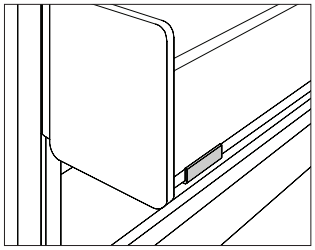
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C3019.** | **13** | $144 | 151 | 168 | 179 | 194 | 217 |
| | **16** | $211 | 225 | 244 | 256 | 298 | 374 |

### Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$o |
| **LT** | light tone | +$o |
| **LU** | soft white | +$o |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$o |

# Shelf Label Clip CO398

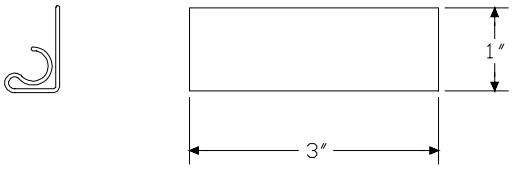


## Product Information

Description

This 3″-wide clip fastens to the edge of a metal shelf and holds content labels. Stick-on labels can be applied to the front of the clip or slide-in labels can be inserted from the back. Package contains 36 clear clips.

Dimensions

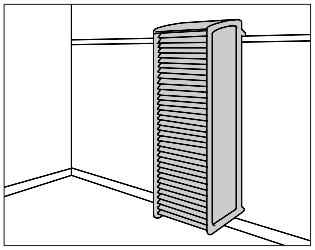



## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO39827** | $138 |

# Locker, with Tambour Door CO561



## Product Information

### Description

This enclosed storage unit hangs on rails for stationary storage, or it is used with the TR3 cart for mobile storage. The locker has 20 drawer slots in 3" increments and holds interchangeable components.

The locker has the following lock options: no lock, keyed lock, or keyless lock. The keyless lock mounts on the right-hand side and front of the locker. It includes a back-up keyed lock and has 89 potential user codes and 11 potential supervisor codes. The keyless lock is shipped with 6 AA batteries.

### Notes

Order rail components separately:

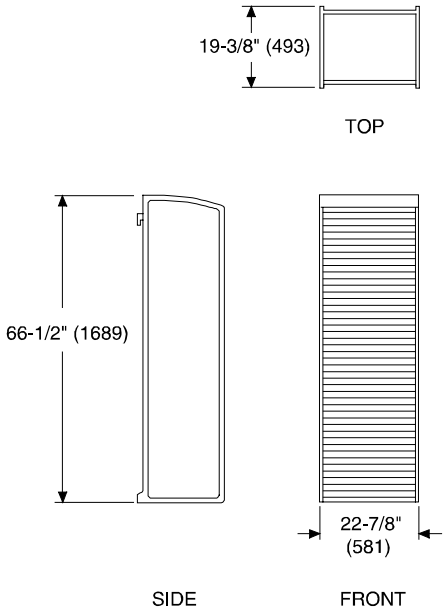
- Standard rail assembly (CO282)

Order transport/storage components separately:

- C tray/shelf (CO203)
- C wire shelf (CO252)
- Cassette assembly (CO565)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Pullout catheter rack (CO469.)
- TR3 cart (CO342)

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

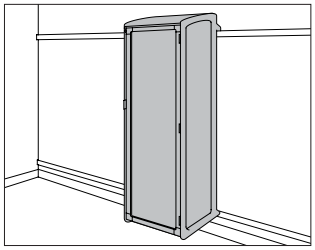
### Dimensions



| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **CO561** | | |
| Step 2. Lock | | |
| **FF** | no lock | |
| **FL** | keyed lock, keyed differently | |
| **KA** | keyed lock, keyed alike | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **CO561** | **FF** | $1767 |
| | **FL** | $1925 |
| | **KA** | $1925 |
| Step 3. Locker Finish | | |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| Step 4. Door Finish | | |
| **3B** | beachglass | +$0 |
| **DA** | deep blue | +$0 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **TR** | clear | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| Step 5. Key Number | | |
| *For keyed lock, keyed alike (KA)* | | |
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 |
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 |
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 |
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 |
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 |
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 |
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 |
| **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |
| **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

# Locker, with Hinged Door CO570



## Product Information

### Description

This enclosed storage unit hangs on rails for stationary storage, or it is used with the TR3 cart for mobile storage. The locker has 20 drawer slots in 3" increments and holds interchangeable components. Door is hinged at the right.

Available with no lock, keyed lock, keyless lock, or RFID lock.

### Notes

Door frame color matches locker color.

Order rail components separately:

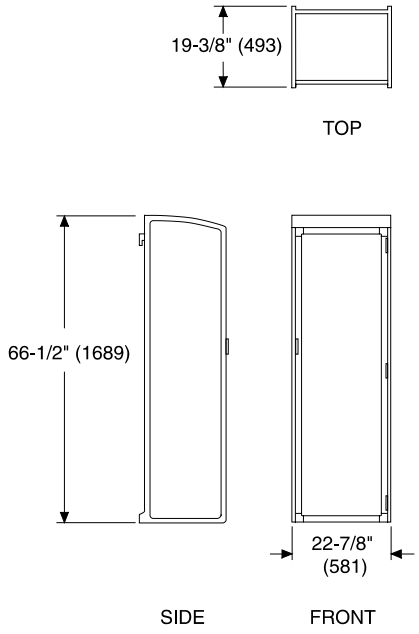
- Standard rail assembly (CO282)

Order transport/storage components separately:

- C tray/shelf (CO203)
- C wire shelf (CO252)
- Cassette assembly (CO565)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Pullout catheter rack (CO469.)
- TR3 cart (CO342)

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO570**

| Step 2. Lock | |
|---|---|
| **FF** | no lock |
| **FL** | keyed lock, keyed differently |
| **KA** | keyed lock, keyed alike |
| **KP** | keyless lock |
| **RF** | RFID lock |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO570** | **FF** | $2281 |
| | **FL** | $2460 |
| | **KA** | $2460 |
| | **KP** | $2843 |
| | **RF** | $3538 |

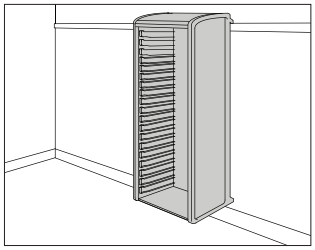
| Step 3. Locker Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

| Step 4. Door Insert Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **TR** | clear | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

| Step 5. Key Number<br>*For keyed lock, keyed alike (KA)* | | |
|---|---|---|
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 |
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 |
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 |
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 |
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 |
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 |
| **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |
| **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |
| **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

# Locker CO562



## Product Information

### Description

This storage unit hangs on rails for stationary storage, or it is used with the TR3 cart for mobile storage. The locker has 20 drawer slots in 3" increments and holds interchangeable components.

### Notes

Order rail components separately:

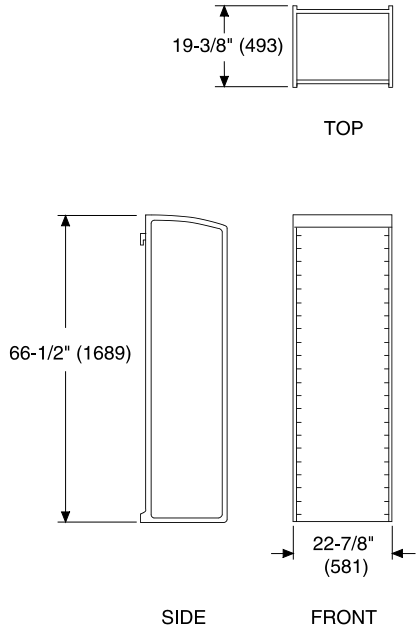
- Standard rail assembly (CO282)

Order transport/storage components separately:

- C tray/shelf (CO203)
- C wire shelf (CO252)
- Cassette assembly (CO565)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Pullout catheter rack (CO469.)
- TR3 cart (CO342)

Order optional locker tambour door (CO219) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

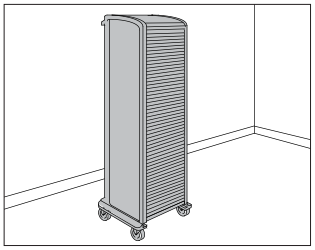
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO562FF** | | $1559 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Locker on Wheel Base, with Tambour Door

CO564



## Product Information

### Description

This enclosed, mobile storage unit holds interchangeable components to store and transport materials. The locker has 20 drawer slots in 3" increments and a counterweighted base with 5"-diameter casters (2 swivel and 2 swivel with brake). The tambour door slides vertically for access to locker materials. The locker does not include a handle; it is pushed or pulled by grasping the sides. It cannot be linked for multiple towing and cannot be transported in a truck.

The locker has the following lock options: no lock, keyed lock, or keyless lock. The keyless lock mounts on the right-hand side and front of the locker. It includes a back-up keyed lock and has 89 potential user codes and 11 potential supervisor codes. The keyless lock is shipped with 6 AA batteries.

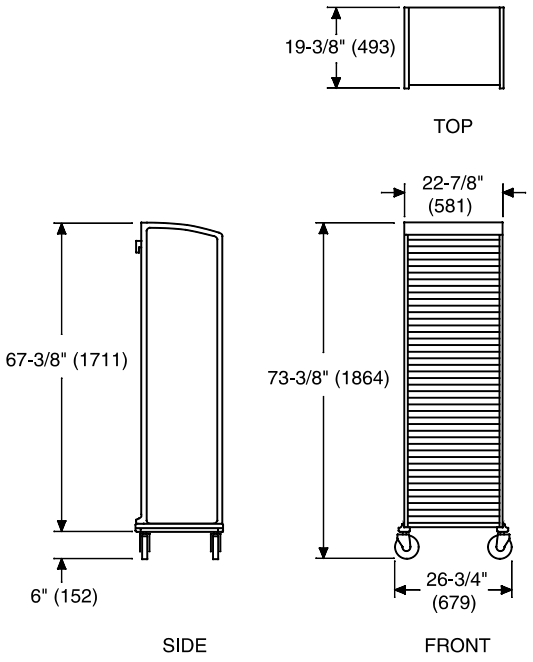
### Notes

Order internal storage components separately:

- A-, B-, or C-size drawers (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- C tray/shelf (CO203)
- C wire shelf (CO252)
- Cassette assembly (CO565)
- Pullout catheter rack (CO469.)

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Locker on Wheel Base, with Tambour Door *continued*

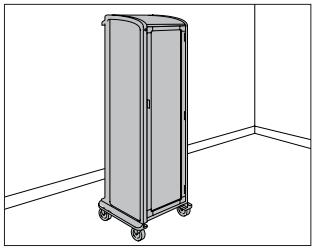
| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **CO564** | | |
| Step 2. Lock | | |
| **FF** | no lock | |
| **FL** | keyed lock, keyed differently | |
| **KA** | keyed lock, keyed alike | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **CO564** | **FF** | $2467 |
| | **FL** | $2664 |
| | **KA** | $2588 |
| Step 3. Locker Finish | | |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| Step 4. Door Finish | | |
| **3B** | beachglass | +$0 |
| **DA** | deep blue | +$0 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **TR** | clear | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| Step 5. Key Number | | |
| *For keyed lock, keyed alike (KA)* | | |
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 |
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 |
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 |
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 |
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 |
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 |
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 |
| **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |

## Locker on Wheel Base, with Tambour Door *continued*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |
| **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

# Locker on Wheel Base, with Hinged Door

CO574



## Product Information

Description

This enclosed, mobile storage unit holds interchangeable components to store and transport materials. The locker has 20 drawer slots in 3" increments and a counterweighted base with 5"-diameter casters (2 swivel and 2 swivel with brake). The door is hinged at the right and swings open for access to locker materials. The locker does not include a handle; it is pushed or pulled by grasping the sides. It cannot be linked for multiple towing and cannot be transported in a truck.

Available with no lock, keyed lock, keyless lock, or RFID lock.

Notes

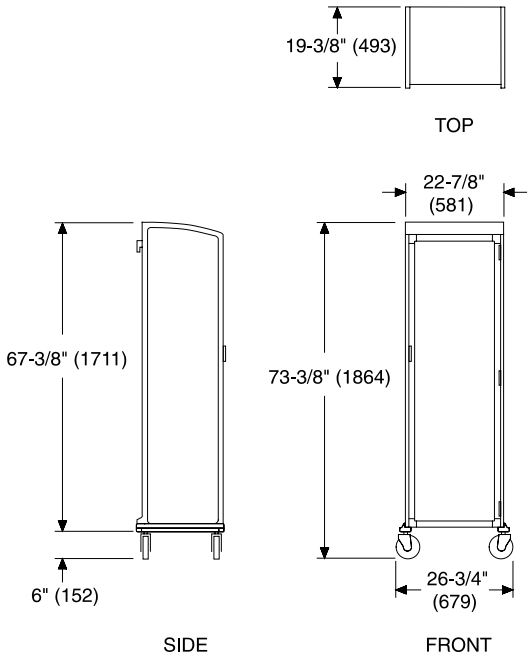
Door frame color matches locker color.

Order internal storage components separately:

- A-, B-, or C-size drawers (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- C tray/shelf (CO203)
- C wire shelf (CO252)
- Cassette assembly (CO565)
- Pullout catheter rack (CO469.)

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO574**

Step 2. Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **FF** | no lock |
| **FL** | keyed lock, keyed differently |
| **KA** | keyed lock, keyed alike |
| **KP** | keyless lock |
| **RF** | RFID lock |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO574** | **FF** | $3124 |
| | **FL** | $3301 |
| | **KA** | $3301 |
| | **KP** | $3686 |
| | **RF** | $4348 |

Step 3. Locker Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Step 4. Door Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **TR** | clear | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Step 5. Key Number

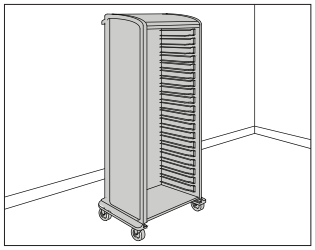
*For keyed lock, keyed alike (KA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 |

# Locker on Wheel Base, with Hinged Door *continued*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 |
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 |
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 |
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 |
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 |
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 |
| **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |
| **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |
| **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

# Locker on Wheel Base CO563



## Product Information

### Description

This mobile storage unit holds interchangeable components to store and transport materials. The locker has 20 drawer slots in 3" increments and a counterweighted base with 5"-diameter casters (2 swivel and 2 swivel with brake). The locker does not include a handle; it is pushed or pulled by grasping the sides. It cannot be linked for multiple towing and cannot be transported in a truck.

### Notes

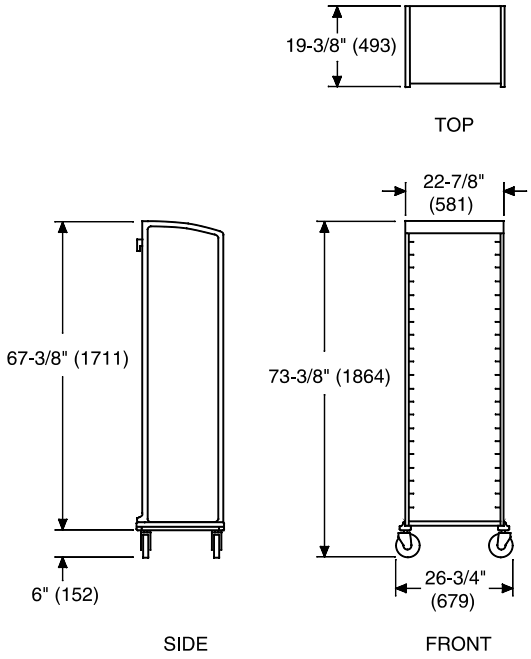
Order internal storage components separately:

- A-, B-, or C-size drawers (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- C tray/shelf (CO203)
- C wire shelf (CO252)
- Cassette assembly (CO565)
- Pullout catheter rack (CO469.)

Order optional locker tambour door (CO219) and locker lock kit (CO277) separately.

Order optional locker hinged door (CO290) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

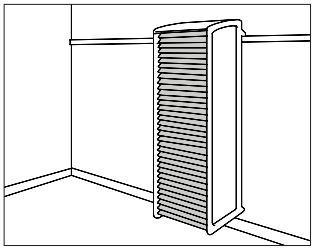
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO563FF** | | $2439 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Locker Tambour Door CO219

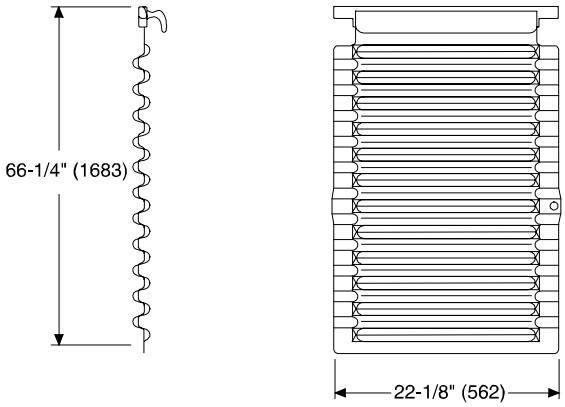


## Product Information

Description

This vertical door provides closure on a locker. It opens by sliding into the locker bottom.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

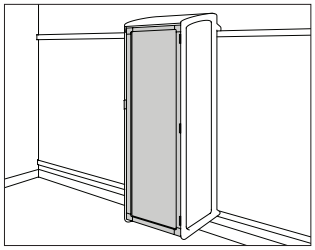
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO219FF** | | $249 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **3B** | beachglass | +$0 |
| **DA** | deep blue | +$0 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **TR** | clear | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Locker Hinged Door CO290



## Product Information

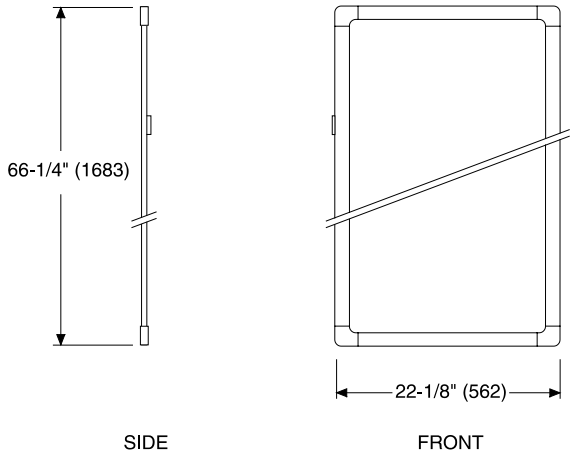
Description

This door provides closure on a locker. It is hinged at the right.

Attachment hardware included.

Available with no lock, keyed lock, keyless lock or RFID lock.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO290**

Step 2. Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **FF** | no lock |
| **FL** | keyed lock, keyed differently |
| **KA** | keyed lock, keyed alike |
| **KP** | keyless lock |
| **RF** | RFID lock |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO290** | **FF** | $722 |
| | **FL** | $906 |
| | **KA** | $906 |
| | **KP** | $1293 |
| | **RF** | $2024 |

Step 3. Door Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Step 4. Insert Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **TR** | clear | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

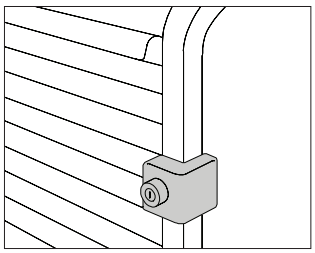
Step 5. Key Number

*For keyed lock, keyed alike (KA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 |
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 |
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 |
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 |
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 |
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 |
| **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |
| **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |
| **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

# Locker Lock Kit CO277



## Product Information

### Description

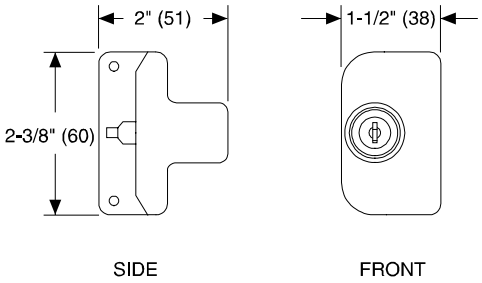
This kit includes a lock and converts a locker with tambour door to a lockable storage unit.

### Notes

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Kit must be field installed.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CO277**

### Step 2. Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **FF** | keyed differently |
| **KA** | keyed alike |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO277** | **FF** | $166 |
| | **KA** | $166 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

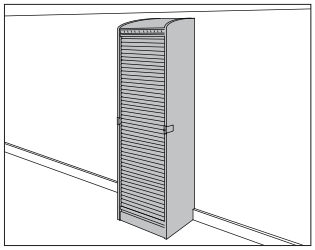
### Step 4. Key Number

*For keyed alike (KA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 |
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 |
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 |
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 |
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 |
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 |
| **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |
| **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |
| **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

# Endoscopy/Catheter Cabinet CV300.



## Product Information

### Description

This 92"-high, enclosed cabinet attaches to an architectural wall and must stand on the floor. It has a tambour door that slides vertically for access to cabinet materials. The cabinet is available with or without a lock and holds components that support endoscopes and catheters. Attachment hardware is included.

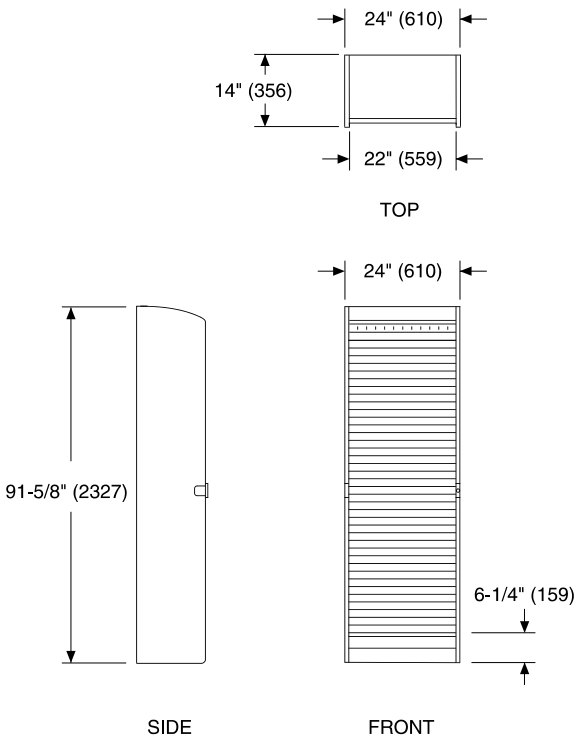
### Notes

Order interior components separately:

- Cabinet floor (CV314.)
- Shelf support kit (CV317.)
- Distal tube bracket (CV311.)
- Endoscope bracket (CV310.)

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CV300.9214**

### Step 2. Lock

*For no lock (*), skip this step.*

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | keyed differently |
| **K** | keyed alike |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CV300.9214** | | $2816 |
| **CV300.9214** | **L** | $2990 |
| | **K** | $2990 |

### Step 3. Surface/Door Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light [A] | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone [A] | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral [A] | +$0 |

### Step 4. Key Number

*For keyed alike (K)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 |
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 |

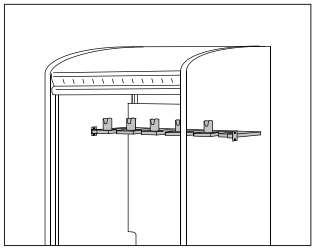
# Endoscopy/Catheter Cabinet

*continued*



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 |
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 |
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 |
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 |
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 |
| **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |
| **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |
| **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

# Endoscope Bracket CV310.



## Product Information

### Description

This bracket mounts at any height in a cabinet. It has 5 slots and adjustable cradles for vertical storage of endoscopes. Each slot is 3¾" deep. Mounting hardware is included.

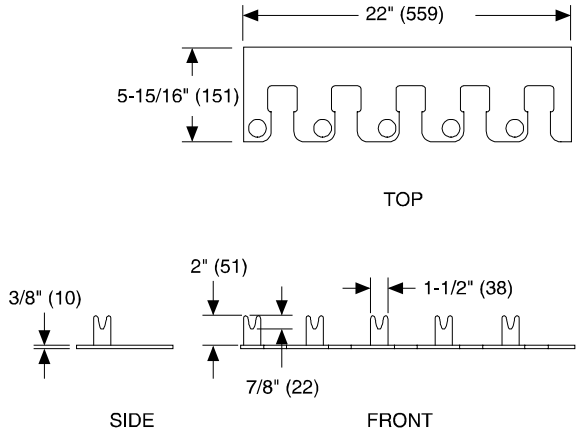
### Notes

Order following products separately:

- Cabinet (CV300.)
- Distal tube bracket (CV311.)

Recommended installation height is 5¼" below top of cabinet back panel.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

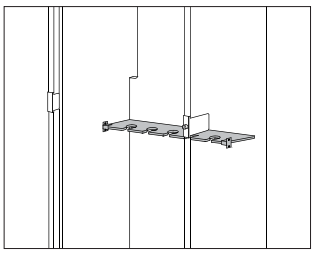
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CV310.** | | $434 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Distal Tube Bracket CV311.



## Product Information

### Description

This bracket mounts at any height in a cabinet. It has 5 slots for vertical storage of an endoscope distal tube. Each slot is $^{7}/_{8}$" deep. Mounting hardware is included.

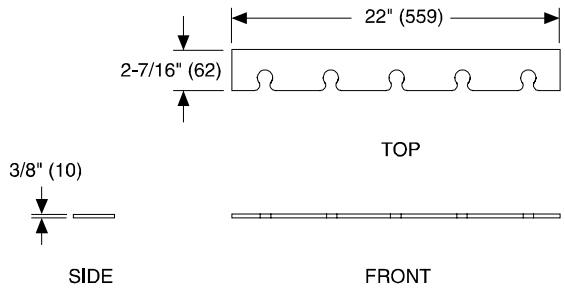
### Notes

Order following products separately:

- Cabinet (CV300.)
- Endoscope bracket (CV310.)

Recommended installation height is $44^{1}/_{4}$" below top of cabinet back panel.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

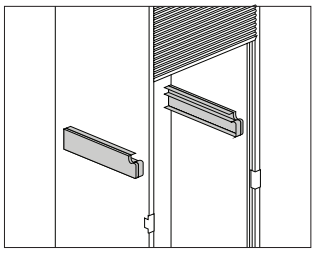
### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CV311.** | $224 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Shelf Support Kit CV317.



## Product Information

Description

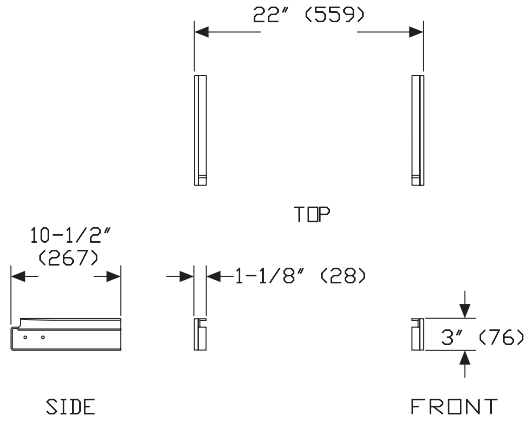
This kit allows the use of shelves inside the endoscopy/catheter cabinet. It includes a pair of bearers and spacers.

Notes

Order shelves separately:

- CS tray/shelf (CO204)
- CS wire shelf (CO253)

Dimensions

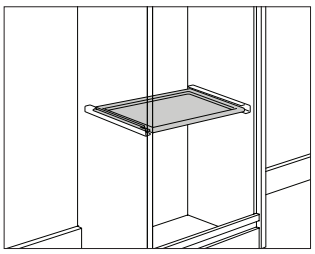



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CV317.** $209

# CS Tray/Shelf CO204



## Product Information

### Description

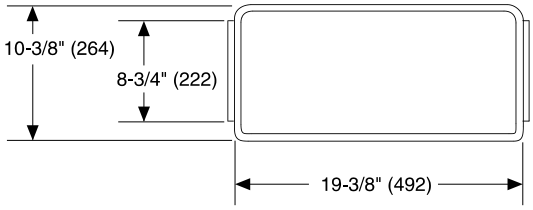
This component provides storage in an endoscopy/catheter cabinet. It has 2 usable surfaces: 1 surface has raised edges to prevent items from rolling off; the reverse surface is flat for applications where raised edges would interfere with material storage.

### Notes

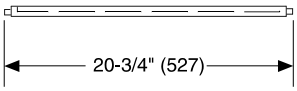
Order shelf support kit (CV317.) separately.

Tray/shelf surface with raised edges can be configured with subcontainers; order subcontainers separately.

### Dimensions




TOP




FRONT

## Specification Information

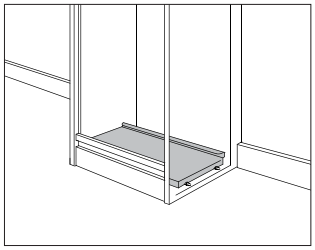
### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO204FF** | $84 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Cabinet Floor CV314.



## Product Information

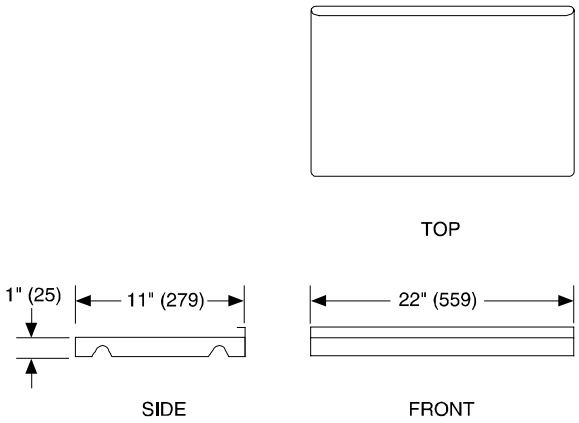
### Description

This metal floor encloses the bottom of an endoscopy/catheter cabinet. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order cabinet (CV300.) separately.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

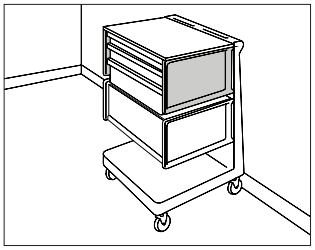
### Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CV314.** | $88 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# C Frame CO205



## Product Information

### Description

This frame hangs on a standard rail or adapter rail, or it is supported by an L cart, process table, counter top, or heavy-duty storage work surface. It has 4 slots at 3" intervals to enclose and support storage components and accessories. The C frame cannot mount under a 24"-wide work surface and it is not recommended for overhead storage.

### Notes

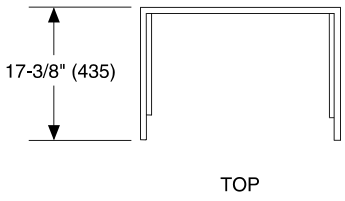
Order support components separately:

- Adapter rail (C1610.)
- Counter top (CO555, or CO556)
- L cart (CO212)
- Process table (C4115., C4215., or C4313.)
- Lab work table (C461G., C462G., or C462C.)
- Standard rail (CO282)
- Work table (C4312.)
- Workstation (C4310. or C4311.)

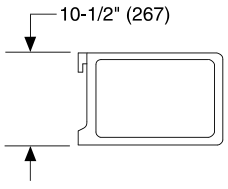
Order storage components separately:

- C tray/shelf (CO203)
- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)

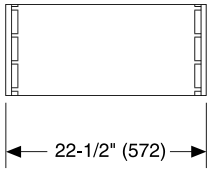
### Dimensions




TOP




SIDE




FRONT

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

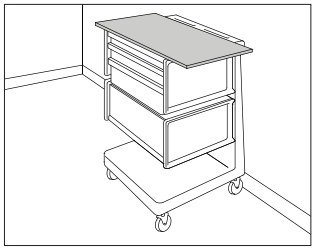
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO205FF** | | $229 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Counter Top

CO555
CO556



## Product Information

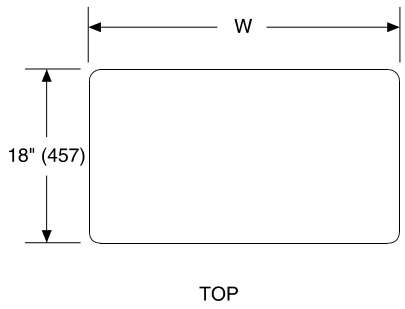
Description

This surface mounts on a C frame to provide a work surface or storage surface. It includes a gripper package for attaching the top to a C frame. The single or extended counter top fits on 1 C frame. The extended counter top extends 4" past each C frame side.

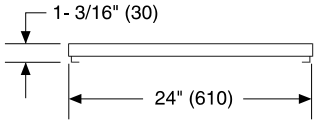
Notes

Order C frame (CO205) separately.

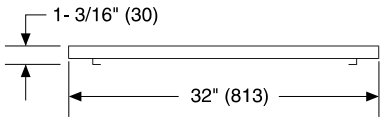
Dimensions




TOP




SINGLE
FRONT




EXTENDED
FRONT

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO**

Step 2. Configuration/Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **555FF** | single |
| **556FF** | extended |

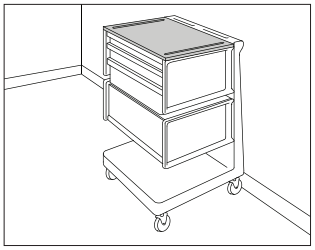
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO555FF** | $172 |
| **CO556FF** | $204 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# C Lid CO201



## Product Information

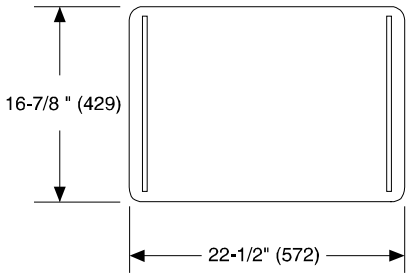
Description

This lid provides a top for a C frame. It has raised side edges to keep items from sliding off.

Notes

Use lid when storing L cart below 38"-high process table or cantilevered work surface; existing drawer bearers must be removed.

Dimensions




TOP

FRONT

## Specification Information

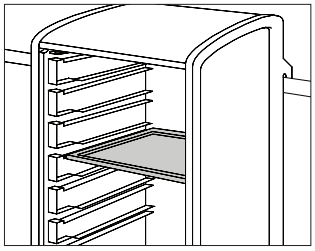
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO201FF** | $160 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# C Tray/Shelf CO203



## Product Information

### Description

This component provides storage within a C frame, locker, or interior cabinet adapter. It is designed with 2 usable surfaces: 1 surface has raised edges to prevent items from rolling off; the reverse surface is flat for applications where raised edges would interfere with material storage.

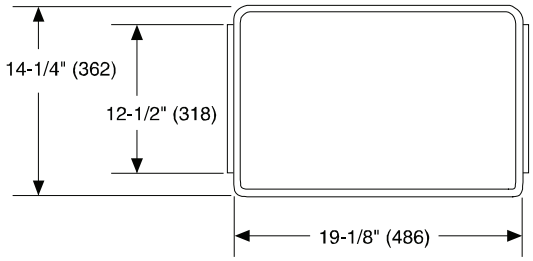
### Notes

Order support component separately:

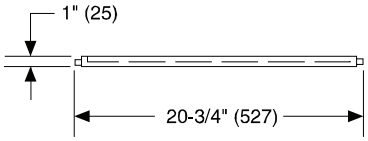
- C frame (CO205)
- Interior cabinet adapter (CG591.)
- Locker or locker on wheel base (CO561, CO562, CO563, or CO564)

Tray/shelf surface with raised edges can be configured with subcontainers or subdivider vane. Order subdivider vane (CO242) or subcontainers separately.

### Dimensions




TOP




FRONT

## Specification Information

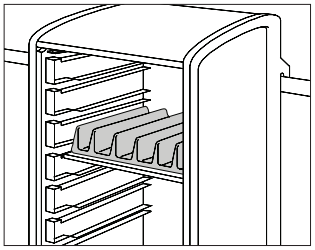
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO203FF** | | $107 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Subdivider Vane CO242

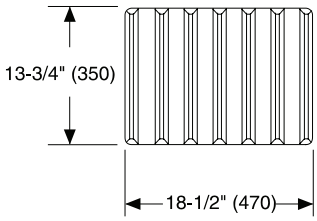


## Product Information

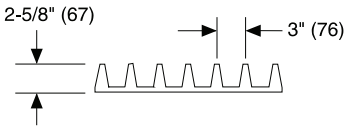
Description

This component organizes IV bags, forms, tape rolls, and other small items within a drawer or C tray/shelf.

Dimensions




TOP




FRONT

## Specification Information

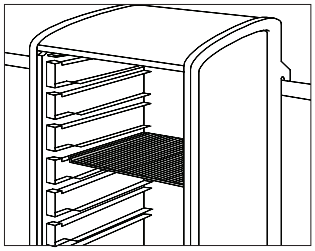
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO242FF** | $51 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# C Wire Shelf CO252



## Product Information

### Description

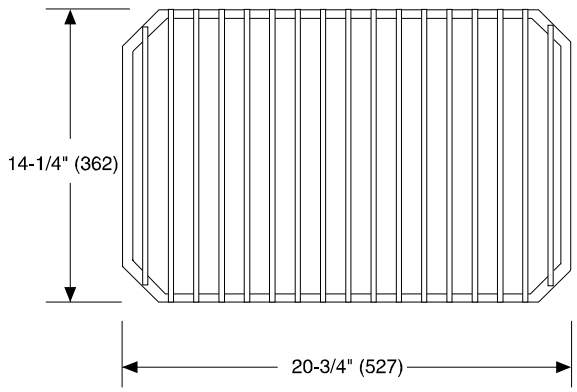
This wire shelf fits into the slots of a C frame, locker, or interior cabinet adapter and stores items requiring air circulation. It cannot be used with a subdivider vane or subdivider.

### Notes

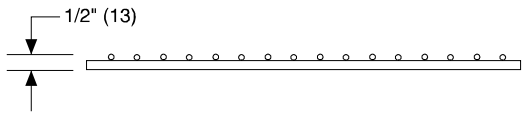
Order support component separately:

- C frame (CO205)
- Interior cabinet adapter (CG591.)
- Locker or locker on wheel base (CO561, CO562, CO563, or CO564)

### Dimensions




TOP




FRONT

## Specification Information

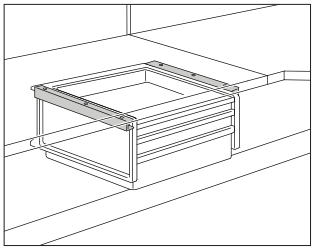
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO252FF** | | $139 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# Gripper Package CO266



## Product Information

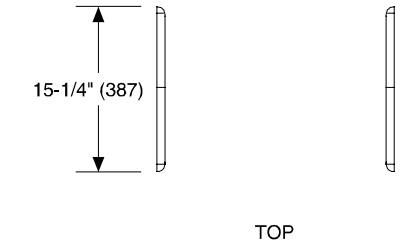
Description

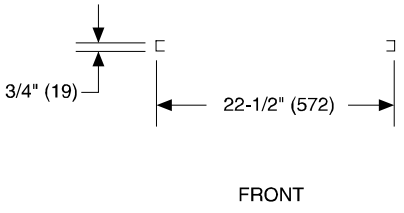
This hardware package mounts a C frame under a work surface. 1 gripper package is required to mount each C frame to a work surface. Attachment screws are included.

Notes

C frame cannot mount with grippers under heavy-duty work surface.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

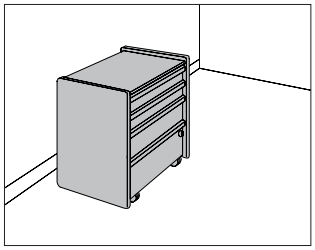
| | |
|---|---|
| **CO266FF** | $65 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Drawer Caddy with Casters

CO692.
CO693.



## Product Information

Description

This mobile caddy fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has full-width pulls, casters, 2 3"-high drawers, 1 6"-high drawer, and 1 9"-high drawer. The drawers can be removed and reconfigured within the caddy or used in other products that accept 20"-wide plastic drawers.

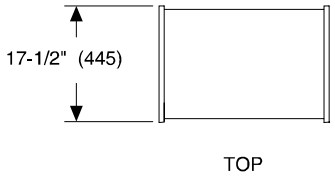
The 9"-high drawer is available with a lock.

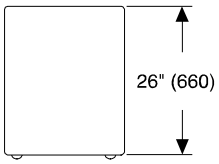
Notes

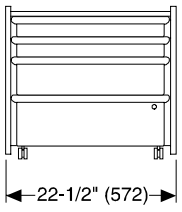
For caddy without drawers, order drawers separately.

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO69**

Step 2. Configuration

| | |
|---|---|
| **2.20** | no drawers |
| **3.20** | drawers |

Step 3. Lock

*For no lock (*), skip this step.*

*For no drawers (2.20), skip this step.*

*For drawers (3.20)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **L** | 9"-high drawer keyed differently |
| **K** | 9"-high drawer keyed alike |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO692.20** | | $1464 |
| **CO693.20** | | $1950 |
| **CO693.20** | **L** | $2058 |
| | **K** | $2058 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

Step 5. Drawer Finish

*For drawers (3.20)*

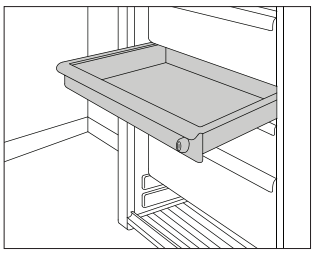
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1B** | khaki | +$0 |
| **2B** | juniper | +$0 |
| **3B** | beachglass | +$0 |
| **4B** | plum | +$0 |
| **5B** | java | +$0 |
| **5E** | aquamarine | +$0 |
| **6F** | midnight | +$0 |
| **DA** | deep blue | +$0 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **VR** | vivid red | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **YT** | yellow | +$0 |
| **ZP** | terra cotta | +$0 |

| Step 6. Key Number | | |
|---|---|---|
| *For 9"-high drawer keyed alike (K)* | | |
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 |
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 |
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 |
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 |
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 |
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 |
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 |
| **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |
| **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

# Drawer

CO207
CO208
CO209



## Product Information

### Description

This drawer fits into a locker or C frame and has stops to prevent accidental removal. It can also be mounted under a work surface using drawer bearers, ordered separately. The drawer is available with no lock, keyed lock, keyless lock or RFID lock.

### Notes

To mount drawer under table or work surface, order drawer bearer package (CO228) or lockable drawer bearer (CO396) separately.

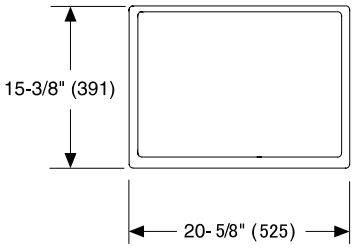
Order optional A-size subcontainer (CO231, CO232, CO233, CO234, CO235, or CO369) or B-size subcontainer (CO236, CO238, or CO240) separately.

Drawer with keyless lock (KP) or RFID (RF) option cannot be used in locker with tambour door.

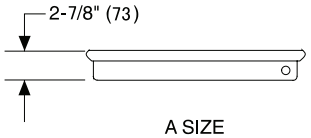
Keyed lock is located on right side; keyless lock and RFID lock are located on left side.

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

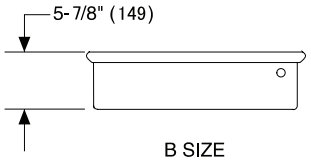
### Dimensions



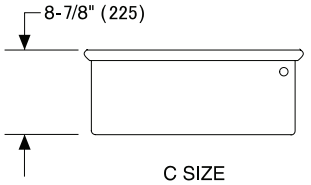

TOP




A SIZE
FRONT




B SIZE
FRONT




C SIZE
FRONT

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO20**

Step 2. Size/Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **7** | a size |
| **8** | b size |
| **9** | c size |

Step 3. Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **FF** | no lock |
| **FL** | keyed differently |
| **KA** | keyed alike |
| **KP** | keyless lock |
| **RF** | RFID lock |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO207** | **FF** | $98 |
| | **FL** | $206 |
| | **KA** | $206 |
| | **KP** | $664 |
| | **RF** | $1442 |
| **CO208** | **FF** | $127 |
| | **FL** | $235 |
| | **KA** | $235 |
| | **KP** | $691 |
| | **RF** | $1468 |
| **CO209** | **FF** | $160 |
| | **FL** | $269 |
| | **KA** | $269 |
| | **KP** | $725 |
| | **RF** | $1501 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1B** | khaki | +$0 |
| **2B** | juniper | +$0 |
| **3B** | beachglass | +$0 |
| **4B** | plum | +$0 |
| **5B** | java | +$0 |
| **5E** | aquamarine | +$0 |
| **6F** | midnight | +$0 |
| **DA** | deep blue | +$0 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **VR** | vivid red | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **YT** | yellow | +$0 |
| **ZP** | terra cotta | +$0 |

Step 5. Key Number

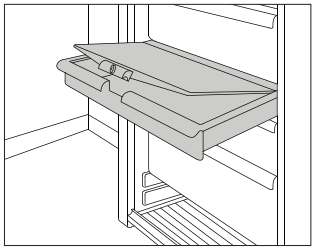
*For keyed alike (KA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 |
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 |
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 |
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 |
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 |
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 |
| **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |
| **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |
| **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

# Drawer with Lockable Lid

CO370
CO372
CO374



## Product Information

### Description

This drawer has a hinged steel lid that can be locked. The lid can open when the drawer is pulled out to a stop position; the lid cannot be removed.

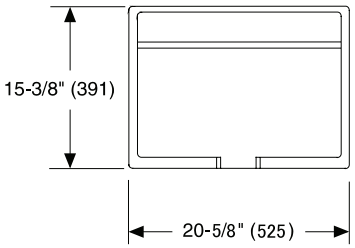
The drawer is 3", 6", or 9" high.

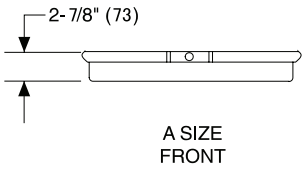
### Notes

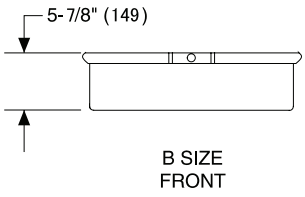
For B-size drawer with lockable lid, order A-size subcontainer only. For C-size drawer with lockable lid, order A- or B-size subcontainers only.

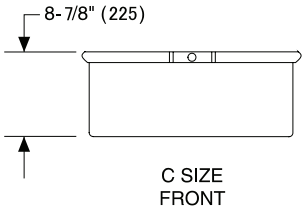
For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions




## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CO37**

### Step 2. Size/Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **0** | a size |
| **2** | b size |
| **4** | c size |

### Step 3. Lid Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **FF** | keyed differently |
| **KA** | keyed alike |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO370** | **FF** | $341 |
| | **KA** | $341 |
| **CO372** | **FF** | $370 |
| | **KA** | $370 |
| **CO374** | **FF** | $404 |
| | **KA** | $404 |

### Step 4. Drawer Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1B** | khaki | +$0 |
| **2B** | juniper | +$0 |
| **3B** | beachglass | +$0 |
| **4B** | plum | +$0 |
| **5B** | java | +$0 |
| **5E** | aquamarine | +$0 |
| **6F** | midnight | +$0 |
| **DA** | deep blue | +$0 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **VR** | vivid red | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **YT** | yellow | +$0 |
| **ZP** | terra cotta | +$0 |

### Step 5. Lid Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

### Step 6. Key Number

*For keyed alike (KA)*

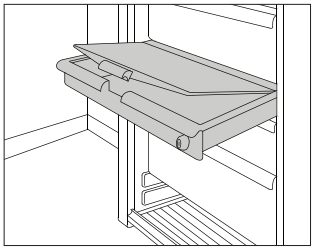
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 | **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 | **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 | **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 | **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 | **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 | **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 | **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 | **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 | **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 | **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 | **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 | **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 | **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 | **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 | **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 | **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 | **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 | **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 | **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 | **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 | **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 | **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 | **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 | **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 | **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 | **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 | **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 | **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 | **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 | **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 | **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 | **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 | **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 | **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 | **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 | **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 | **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 | **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 | **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 | **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 | **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 | **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 | **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 | **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 | **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 | **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 | **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

# Locked Drawer with Lid

CO549
CO550
CO551



## Product Information

### Description

This drawer fits into a locker and has stops to prevent accidental removal. It has a non-removable lid that can open when the drawer is pulled out. The drawer is available with a keyed lock, keyless lock or RFID lock.

### Notes

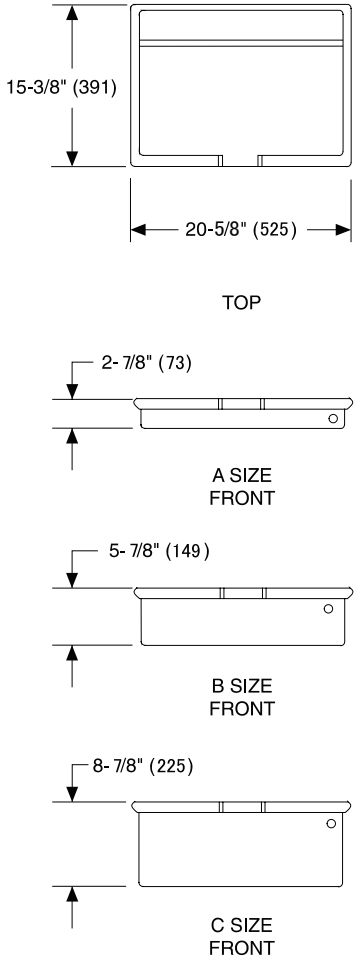
Locked drawer with lid cannot be used with a C frame.

Drawer with keyless lock (KP) or RFID lock (RF) option cannot be used in locker with tambour door.

Keyed lock is located on right side; keyless lock and RFID lock are located on left side.

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO5**

Step 2. Size/Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **49** | a size |
| **50** | b size |
| **51** | c size |

Step 3. Drawer Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **FL** | keyed differently |
| **KA** | keyed alike |
| **KP** | keyless lock |
| **RF** | RFID lock |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO549** | **FL** | $345 |
| | **KA** | $345 |
| | **KP** | $805 |
| | **RF** | $1578 |
| **CO550** | **FL** | $372 |
| | **KA** | $372 |
| | **KP** | $832 |
| | **RF** | $1604 |
| **CO551** | **FL** | $406 |
| | **KA** | $406 |
| | **KP** | $866 |
| | **RF** | $1638 |

Step 4. Drawer Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1B** | khaki | +$0 |
| **2B** | juniper | +$0 |
| **3B** | beachglass | +$0 |
| **4B** | plum | +$0 |
| **5B** | java | +$0 |
| **5E** | aquamarine | +$0 |
| **6F** | midnight | +$0 |
| **DA** | deep blue | +$0 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **VR** | vivid red | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **YT** | yellow | +$0 |
| **ZP** | terra cotta | +$0 |

Step 5. Drawer Key Number

*For keyed alike (KA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 |
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 |
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 |
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 |
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 |
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 |

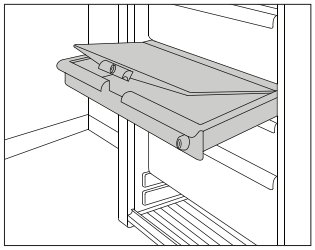
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 |
| **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |
| **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |
| **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

Step 6. Lid Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid

CO371
CO373
CO375



## Product Information

### Description

This drawer fits into a locker and has stops to prevent accidental removal. It has a lockable, non-removable lid that can open when the drawer is pulled out. The drawer is available with a keyed lock, keyless lock or RFID lock.

### Notes

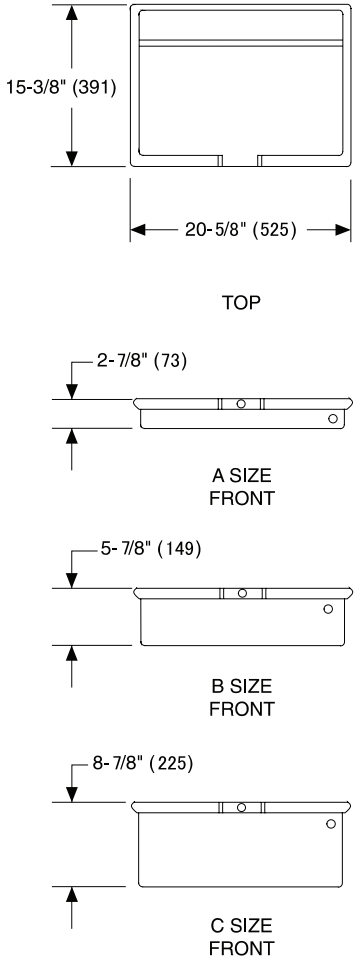
Locked drawer with lockable lid cannot be used with a C frame.

Drawer with keyless lock (KP) or RFID lock (RF) option cannot be used in locker with tambour door.

Keyed lock is located on right side; keyless lock and RFID lock are located on left side.

For general information on locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid

*continued*



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**CO37**

Step 2. Size/Height

| | |
|---|---|
| **1** | a size |
| **3** | b size |
| **5** | c size |

Step 3. Drawer/Lid Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| **FF** | keyed differently |
| **KA** | keyed alike |
| **KP** | keyless lock |
| **RF** | RFID lock |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO371** | **FF** | $441 |
| | **KA** | $441 |
| | **KP** | $903 |
| | **RF** | $1672 |
| **CO373** | **FF** | $469 |
| | **KA** | $469 |
| | **KP** | $931 |
| | **RF** | $1699 |
| **CO375** | **FF** | $504 |
| | **KA** | $518 |
| | **KP** | $964 |
| | **RF** | $1731 |

Step 4. Drawer Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1B** | khaki | +$0 |
| **2B** | juniper | +$0 |
| **3B** | beachglass | +$0 |
| **4B** | plum | +$0 |
| **5B** | java | +$0 |
| **5E** | aquamarine | +$0 |
| **6F** | midnight | +$0 |
| **DA** | deep blue | +$0 |
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **VR** | vivid red | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |
| **YT** | yellow | +$0 |
| **ZP** | terra cotta | +$0 |

Step 5. Drawer Key Number

*For keyed alike (KA)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 |
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 |
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 |
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 |
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 |
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 |

*continued*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 |
| **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |
| **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |
| **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

Step 6. Lid Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

Step 7. Lid Key Number

*For keyed alike (KA) or keyless lock (KP)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **01** | key number 01 | +$0 |
| **02** | key number 02 | +$0 |
| **03** | key number 03 | +$0 |
| **04** | key number 04 | +$0 |
| **05** | key number 05 | +$0 |
| **06** | key number 06 | +$0 |
| **07** | key number 07 | +$0 |
| **08** | key number 08 | +$0 |
| **09** | key number 09 | +$0 |
| **10** | key number 10 | +$0 |
| **11** | key number 11 | +$0 |
| **12** | key number 12 | +$0 |
| **13** | key number 13 | +$0 |
| **14** | key number 14 | +$0 |
| **15** | key number 15 | +$0 |
| **16** | key number 16 | +$0 |
| **17** | key number 17 | +$0 |
| **18** | key number 18 | +$0 |
| **19** | key number 19 | +$0 |
| **20** | key number 20 | +$0 |
| **21** | key number 21 | +$0 |
| **22** | key number 22 | +$0 |
| **23** | key number 23 | +$0 |
| **24** | key number 24 | +$0 |
| **25** | key number 25 | +$0 |
| **26** | key number 26 | +$0 |
| **27** | key number 27 | +$0 |
| **28** | key number 28 | +$0 |
| **29** | key number 29 | +$0 |
| **30** | key number 30 | +$0 |
| **31** | key number 31 | +$0 |
| **32** | key number 32 | +$0 |
| **33** | key number 33 | +$0 |
| **34** | key number 34 | +$0 |

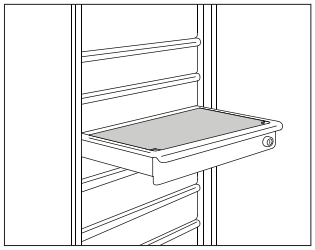
# Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid

*continued*

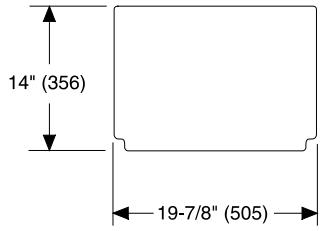


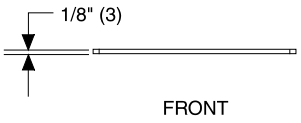
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **35** | key number 35 | +$0 |
| **36** | key number 36 | +$0 |
| **37** | key number 37 | +$0 |
| **38** | key number 38 | +$0 |
| **39** | key number 39 | +$0 |
| **40** | key number 40 | +$0 |
| **41** | key number 41 | +$0 |
| **42** | key number 42 | +$0 |
| **43** | key number 43 | +$0 |
| **44** | key number 44 | +$0 |
| **45** | key number 45 | +$0 |
| **46** | key number 46 | +$0 |
| **47** | key number 47 | +$0 |
| **48** | key number 48 | +$0 |
| **49** | key number 49 | +$0 |
| **50** | key number 50 | +$0 |
| **51** | key number 51 | +$0 |
| **52** | key number 52 | +$0 |
| **53** | key number 53 | +$0 |
| **54** | key number 54 | +$0 |
| **55** | key number 55 | +$0 |
| **56** | key number 56 | +$0 |
| **57** | key number 57 | +$0 |
| **58** | key number 58 | +$0 |
| **59** | key number 59 | +$0 |
| **60** | key number 60 | +$0 |
| **61** | key number 61 | +$0 |
| **62** | key number 62 | +$0 |
| **63** | key number 63 | +$0 |
| **64** | key number 64 | +$0 |
| **65** | key number 65 | +$0 |
| **66** | key number 66 | +$0 |
| **67** | key number 67 | +$0 |
| **68** | key number 68 | +$0 |
| **69** | key number 69 | +$0 |
| **70** | key number 70 | +$0 |
| **71** | key number 71 | +$0 |
| **72** | key number 72 | +$0 |
| **73** | key number 73 | +$0 |
| **74** | key number 74 | +$0 |
| **75** | key number 75 | +$0 |
| **76** | key number 76 | +$0 |
| **77** | key number 77 | +$0 |
| **78** | key number 78 | +$0 |
| **79** | key number 79 | +$0 |
| **80** | key number 80 | +$0 |
| **81** | key number 81 | +$0 |
| **82** | key number 82 | +$0 |
| **83** | key number 83 | +$0 |
| **84** | key number 84 | +$0 |
| **85** | key number 85 | +$0 |
| **86** | key number 86 | +$0 |
| **87** | key number 87 | +$0 |
| **88** | key number 88 | +$0 |
| **89** | key number 89 | +$0 |
| **90** | key number 90 | +$0 |
| **91** | key number 91 | +$0 |
| **92** | key number 92 | +$0 |
| **93** | key number 93 | +$0 |
| **94** | key number 94 | +$0 |
| **95** | key number 95 | +$0 |
| **96** | key number 96 | +$0 |
| **97** | key number 97 | +$0 |
| **98** | key number 98 | +$0 |
| **99** | key number 99 | +$0 |

# Clear Lid CO508.



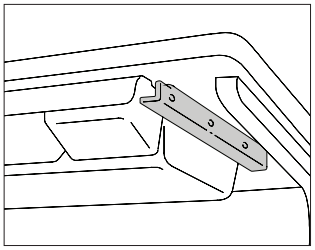
| Product Information |
|---|
| Description |
| This clear lid fits on a Co/Struc drawer and provides top closure. |
| Notes |
| Order drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209) separately. |
| Dimensions |




| Specification Information | |
|---|---|
| Step 1. | |
| **CO508.20** | $147 |

# Drawer Bearer Package CO228

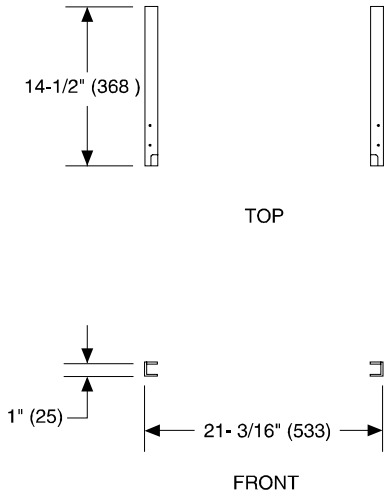


## Product Information

Description

This package is used to mount a nonlocking drawer under a work surface. The drawer bearer has integral stops to prevent drawers from falling when pulled out. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

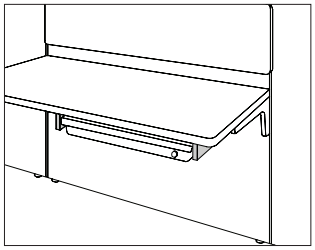
Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO228FF** | $34 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black | +$0 |

# Lockable Drawer Bearer CO396

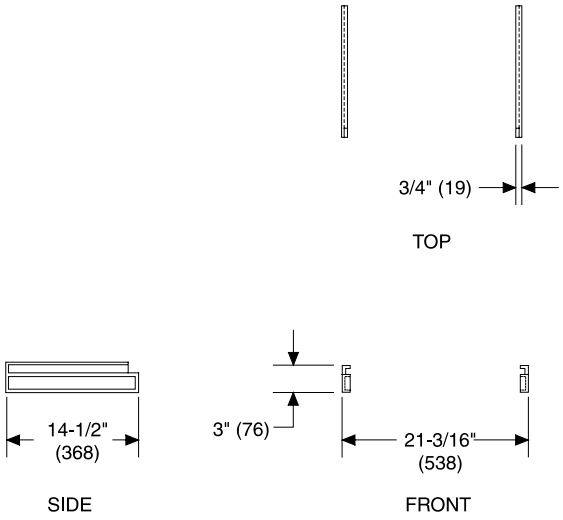


## Product Information

Description

This component is used to mount a drawer with lock under a work surface. The lockable drawer bearer has integral stops to prevent drawers from falling when pulled out. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

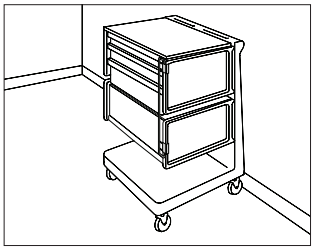
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO396FF** | | $79 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BK** | black | +$0 |

# Breakaway Lock Assembly CO473



## Product Information

Description

This assembly holds drawers in place on an L cart and indicates that the drawers are unaltered. It must be used with 2 C frames.

Notes

Order breakaway tabs (CT709.) separately.

## Specification Information

Step 1.

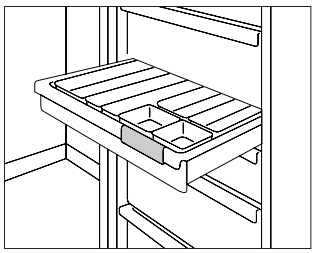
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO473FF** | | $326 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# Label Clip

CO274
CO462

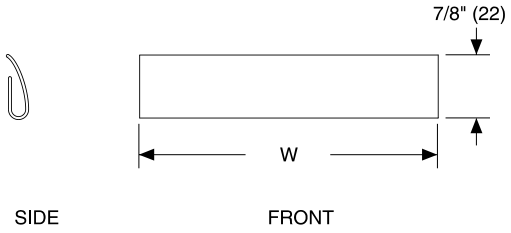


## Product Information

Description

This clip snaps onto a drawer, tray/shelf, or flipper to hold content labels. The clip accepts pressure-sensitive labels from the front or slide-in labels from the back. Finish is clear. Package contains 12 clips; labels not included.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

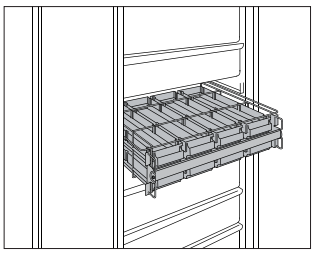
**CO**

Step 2. Width

**27427** 6" wide
**462** 19" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO27427** | $30 |
| **CO462** | $56 |



## Product Information

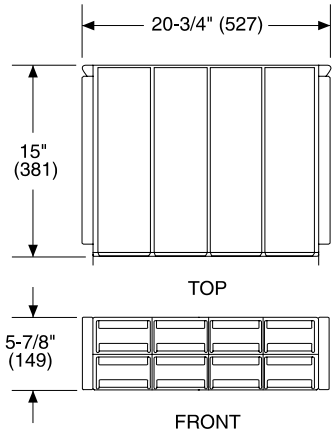
Description

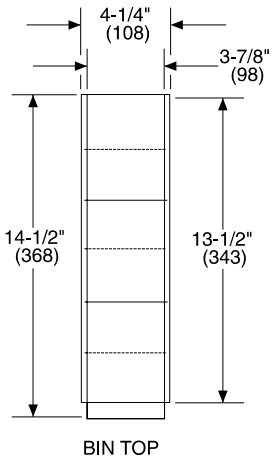
This assembly fits inside a locker or C frame or fits below a work surface with a drawer bearer. It has a wire cassette, cassette bins, and subdividers. The assembly fills 2 slots in a locker or C frame.

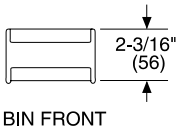
Notes

Order optional cassette cover (CO566) separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

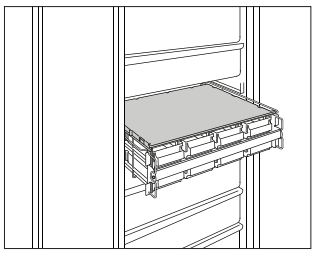
Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO565FF** | | $510 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# Cassette Cover CO566



## Product Information

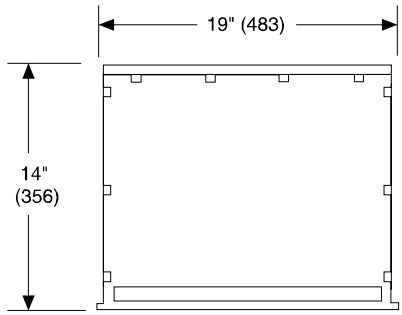
### Description

This cover fits on a cassette assembly and provides top closure.

### Notes

Order cassette assembly (CO565) separately.

### Dimensions




TOP

FRONT

## Specification Information

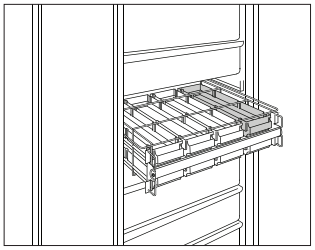
### Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO566FF** | | $114 |

### Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# Cassette Bin CO567



## Product Information

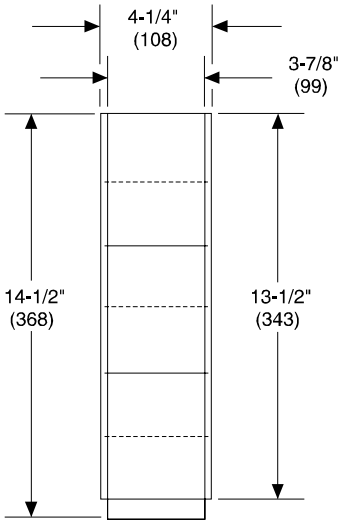
Description

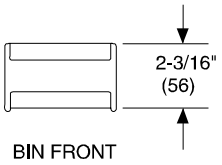
This bin fits inside a cassette assembly. Package contains 10 bins, 20 dividers, and 10 label clips.

Notes

Order cassette assembly (CO565) separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

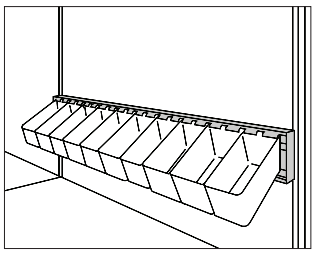
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO567FF** | | $180 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# Dispensing Rail

CO365
CO366
CO367
CO368



## Product Information

### Description

This rail attaches to a panel, a freestanding module, or wall strips to support subcontainers at a 15° angle for gravity-feed dispensing. Package contains 2.

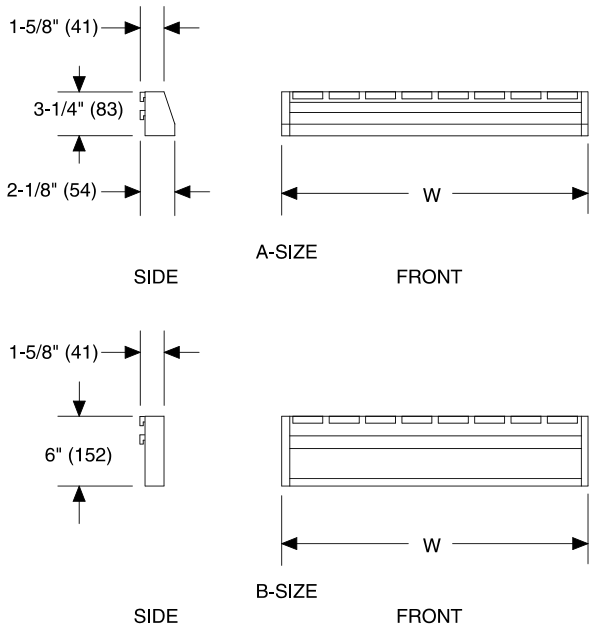
The A-size rail holds A-size subcontainers; the B-size rail holds B-size subcontainers.

### Notes

Dispensing rails hold the following number of subcontainers:
A-Size Rail Width—Number of Subcontainers
24″—5 A-1, A-2, A-3 or A-4
24″—2 A-5
24″—10 A-8
48″—10 A-1, A-2, A-3, or A-4
48″—5 A-5
48″—20 A-8
B-Size Rail Width—Number of Subcontainers
24″—5 B-1 or B-3
24″—2 B-5
48″—10 B-1 or B-3
48″—5 B-5

Order optional A-size subcontainer (CO231, CO232, CO233, CO234, CO235, or CO369) or B-size subcontainer (CO236, CO238, or CO240) separately.

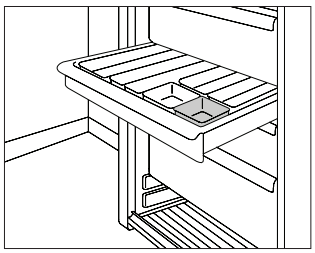
### Dimensions



| Specification Information | | |
|---|---|---|
| Step 1. | | |
| **CO36** | | |
| Step 2. Size/Width | | |
| **5FF** | a size and 24" wide | |
| **6FF** | a size and 48" wide | |
| **7FF** | b size and 24" wide | |
| **8FF** | b size and 48" wide | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| **CO365FF** | | $372 |
| **CO366FF** | | $475 |
| **CO367FF** | | $401 |
| **CO368FF** | | $480 |
| Step 3. Surface Finish | | |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# Subcontainer

CO231
CO232
CO233
CO234
CO235
CO236
CO238
CO240
CO369



## Product Information

### Description

This storage container fits into a drawer or onto a dispensing rail to organize and store small items. Package contains 12.

The A-size subcontainer is used with an A-size drawer (without lid) or A-size dispensing rail. It is $2^{3}/_{16}$" high; depth and width dimensions are:

Type—Depth—Width

A-1—$4^{9}/_{16}$"—$4^{9}/_{16}$"
A-2—$9^{3}/_{16}$"—$4^{9}/_{16}$"
A-3—$13^{13}/_{16}$"—$4^{9}/_{16}$"
A-4—$18^{7}/_{16}$"—$4^{9}/_{16}$"
A-5—$9^{3}/_{16}$"—$9^{3}/_{16}$"
A-8—$13^{13}/_{16}$"—$2^{1}/_{4}$"

The B-size subcontainer is used with a B-size drawer (without lid), B-size dispensing rail, or C-size drawer. It is $5^{3}/_{16}$" high; depth and width dimensions are:

Type—Depth—Width

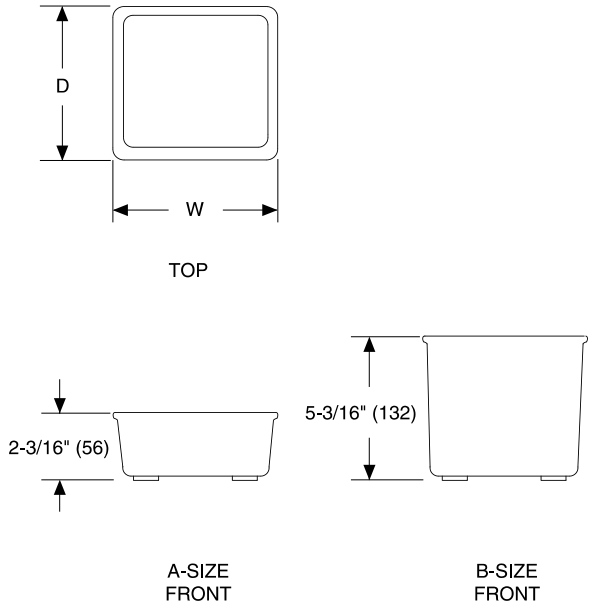
B-1—$4^{9}/_{16}$"—$4^{9}/_{16}$"
B-3—$13^{13}/_{16}$"—$4^{9}/_{16}$"
B-5—$9^{3}/_{16}$"—$9^{3}/_{16}$"

### Notes

Order following products separately:

- Drawer (CO207, CO208, or CO209)
- Dispensing rail (CO365, CO366, CO367, or CO368)

### Dimensions



| Specification Information | |
|---|---|
| Step 1. | |
| **CO** | |

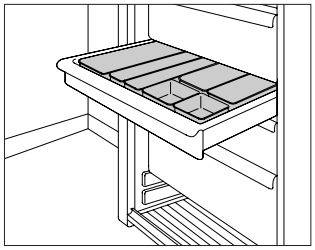
| Step 2. Size | |
|---|---|
| **231FF** | a-1 |
| **232FF** | a-2 |
| **233FF** | a-3 |
| **234FF** | a-4 |
| **235FF** | a-5 |
| **369FF** | a-8 |
| **236FF** | b-1 |
| **238FF** | b-3 |
| **240FF** | b-5 |

| Prices for Steps 1-2. | |
|---|---|
| **CO231FF** | $79 |
| **CO232FF** | $79 |
| **CO233FF** | $86 |
| **CO234FF** | $86 |
| **CO235FF** | $86 |
| **CO369FF** | $81 |
| **CO236FF** | $86 |
| **CO238FF** | $119 |
| **CO240FF** | $119 |

| Step 3. Surface Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# A-Size Drawer Organizer Kit

CO540
CO541
CO542
CO543
CO544
CO545



## Product Information

Description

This kit fits inside an A-size drawer (without lid) and has 6 combinations of subcontainers and subcontainer dividers.

A-size subcontainer is $2^{3}/_{16}$" high. Width and depth dimensions are:

Type—Width—Depth

A-1—$4^{9}/_{16}$"—$4^{9}/_{16}$"

A-2—$4^{9}/_{16}$"—$9^{3}/_{16}$"

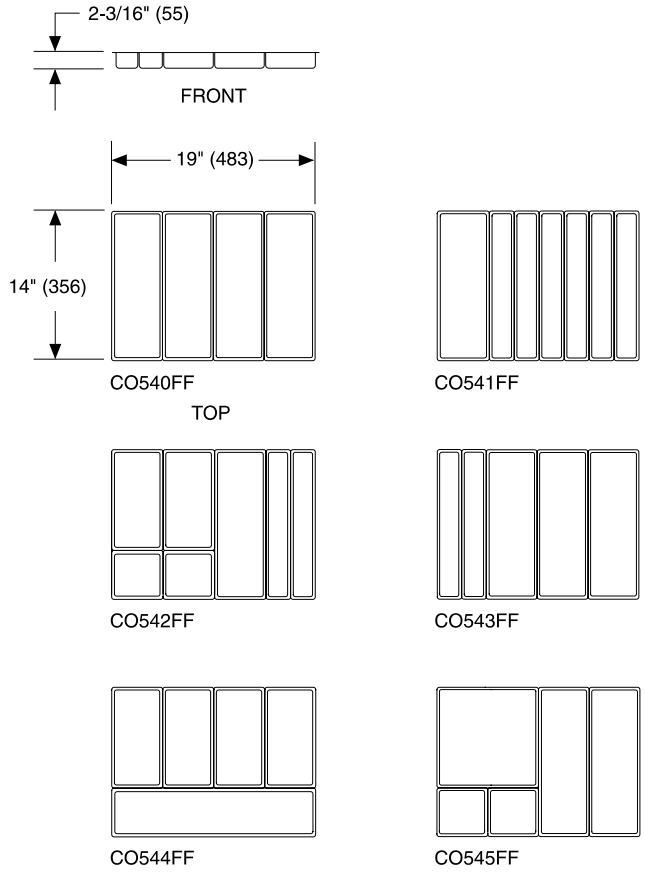
A-3—$4^{9}/_{16}$"—$13^{13}/_{16}$"

A-4—$4^{9}/_{16}$"—$18^{7}/_{16}$"

A-5—$9^{3}/_{16}$"—$9^{3}/_{16}$"

A-8—$2^{1}/_{4}$"—$13^{13}/_{16}$"

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO54**

Step 2. Components

**0FF** 4 a-3 subcontainers, 6 a-3 dividers

**1FF** 1 a-3 subcontainer, 6 a-8 subcontainers, 2 a-3 dividers, 7 a-8 dividers

**2FF** 2 a-1 subcontainers, 2 a-2 subcontainers, 1 a-3 subcontainer, 2 a-8 subcontainers, 4 a-3 dividers, 3 a-8 dividers

**3FF** 3 a-3 subcontainers, 2 a-8 subcontainers, 4 a-3 dividers, 3 a-8 dividers

**4FF** 4 a-2 subcontainers, 1 a-4 subcontainer, 8 a-3 dividers

**5FF** 2 a-1 subcontainers, 2 a-3 subcontainers, 1 a-5 subcontainer, 4 a-3 dividers

Prices for Steps 1-2.

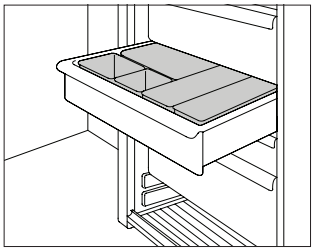
| | |
|---|---|
| **CO540FF** | $72 |
| **CO541FF** | $76 |
| **CO542FF** | $76 |
| **CO543FF** | $72 |
| **CO544FF** | $72 |
| **CO545FF** | $72 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# B-Size Drawer Organizer Kit

CO546
CO547



## Product Information

Description

This kit fits inside a B-size drawer (without lid) or C-size drawer and has 2 combinations of subcontainers and subcontainer dividers.

The B-size subcontainer is $5^{3}/_{16}$" high. Width and depth dimensions are:

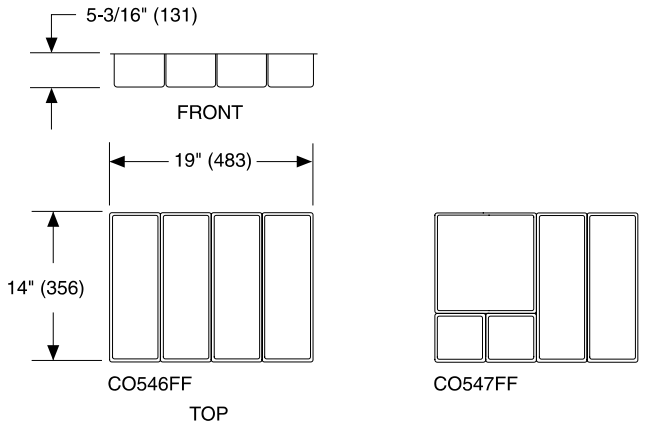
Type—Width—Depth

B-1—$4^{9}/_{16}$"—$4^{9}/_{16}$"

B-3—$4^{9}/_{16}$"—$13^{13}/_{16}$"

B-5—$9^{3}/_{16}$"—$9^{3}/_{16}$"

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO54**

Step 2. Components

| | |
|---|---|
| **6FF** | 4 b-3 subcontainers, 4 b-3 dividers |
| **7FF** | 2 b-1 subcontainers, 2 b-3 subcontainers, 1 b-5 subcontainer, 2 b-3 dividers |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

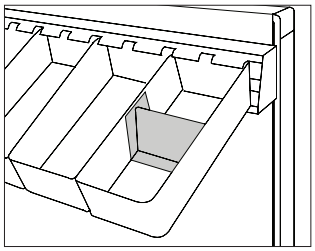
| | |
|---|---|
| **CO546FF** | $88 |
| **CO547FF** | $88 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$o |

# Subcontainer Divider

CO378
CO379
CO380



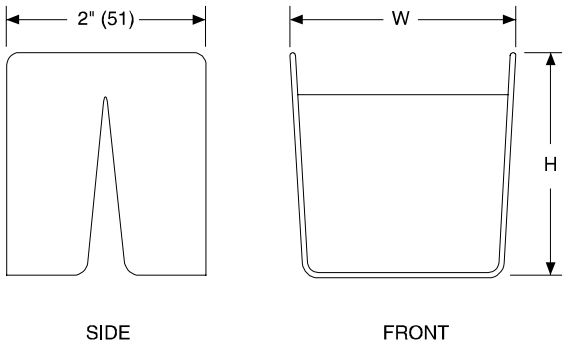
## Product Information

Description

This divider fits into subcontainers to separate and organize stored items. A divider can be adjusted by sliding it to the desired position. The divider is not available for A-5 and B-5 subcontainers. Package contains 12.

The divider for an A-8 subcontainer is $1\frac{5}{8}$" high and $2\frac{1}{8}$" wide; the divider for an A-1, A-2, A-3, or A-4 subcontainer is $1\frac{5}{8}$" high and $4\frac{1}{4}$" wide; and the divider for a B-1 or B-3 subcontainer is 4" high and $4\frac{1}{4}$" wide.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO3**

Step 2. Usage

| | |
|---|---|
| **78FF** | for a-8 subcontainer |
| **79FF** | for a-1, a-2, a-3, or a-4 subcontainers |
| **80FF** | for b-1 or b-3 subcontainers |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

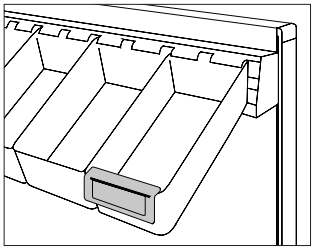
| | |
|---|---|
| **CO378FF** | $73 |
| **CO379FF** | $73 |
| **CO380FF** | $75 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# Subcontainer Handle

CO376
CO377



## Product Information

Description

This snap-on handle has a surface for identification labels in a picking station. It also can convert a small or large subcontainer into a drawer when used on the flat surface of a C tray. The handle cannot be used with a subcontainer in an A-size drawer. Package contains 12.

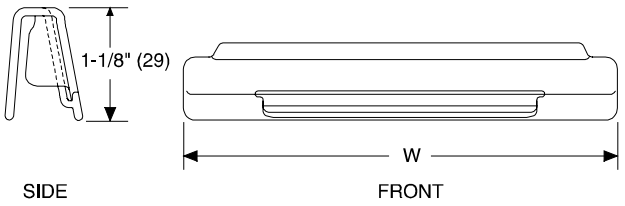
Notes

Handle accepts following label:

- $2\frac{1}{8}$"-wide handle: $\frac{3}{4}$" × 1" gummed label
- $4\frac{1}{2}$"-wide handle: $\frac{3}{4}$" × 3" drop-in label

For $4\frac{1}{2}$"-wide handle, order label (CO459) separately.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO37**

Step 2. Width

| | |
|---|---|
| **6FF** | $2\frac{1}{8}$" wide |
| **7FF** | $4\frac{1}{2}$" wide |

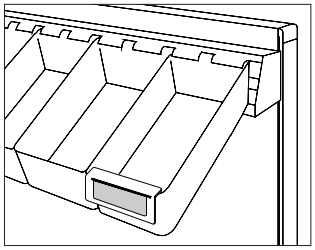
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO376FF** | $37 |
| **CO377FF** | $47 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# Subcontainer Handle Label CO459

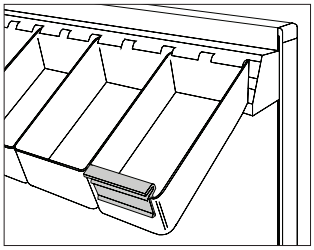


| Product Information |
| --- |
| Description |
| This label slides into a $4^1/_2$"-wide subcontainer handle. Package contains 100 cards with 10 perforated labels per card (1000 labels total). |

| Specification Information | |
| --- | --- |
| Step 1. | |
| **CO459** | $31 |

# Subcontainer Label Flag

CO381
CO382



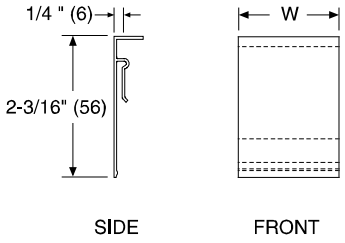
## Product Information

Description

This flag snaps onto subcontainers that are hung from a dispensing rail. It provides a visible surface for identification labels. Package contains 12.

The flag for an A-8 subcontainer is $1^1/_4$" wide; the flag for an A-3 or B-3 subcontainer is $3^1/_2$" wide.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO38**

Step 2. Usage

| | |
|---|---|
| **1FF** | for a-8 subcontainer |
| **2FF** | for a-3 or b-3 subcontainer |

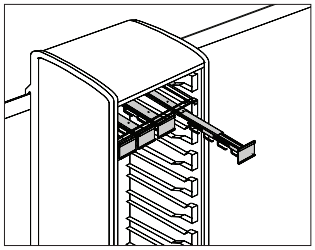
Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO381FF** | $107 |
| **CO382FF** | $120 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |

# Pullout Catheter Rack CO469.

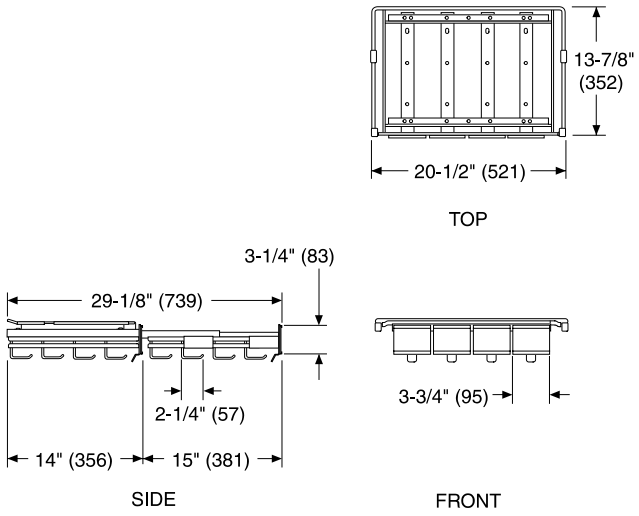


## Product Information

Description

This 20"-wide, powder-coated wire rack fits into the slots of a locker to organize catheters. It is available with 3 or 4 independent, pullout slides. Each pullout slide has 4 prongs, 4 side label clips, and 1 front label holder. Each prong holds up to 10 catheters. Finish is soft white.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO469.20**

Step 2. Slides

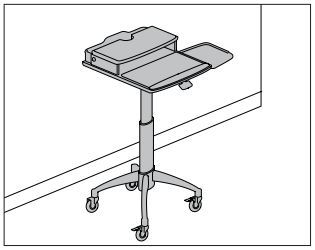
**03** 3 slides

**04** 4 slides

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO469.20** | **03** | $786 |
| | **04** | $877 |

# Laptop Cart CO600.

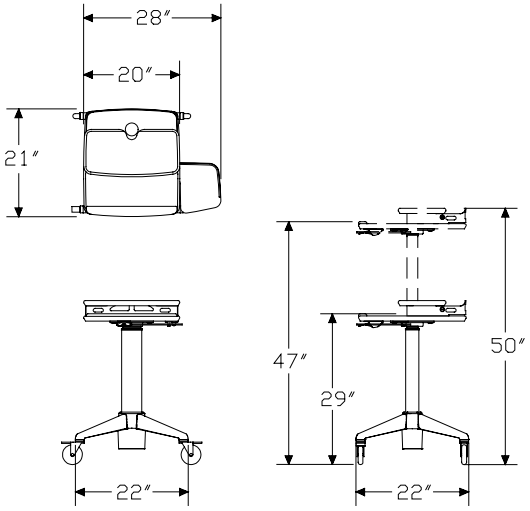


## Product Information

Description

This height-adjustable laptop cart delivers point-of-care technology and holds a 17" laptop. The surface provides security by locking a laptop into place during use. The cart holds a maximum of 30 pounds and has 4"-high casters; 2 locking and 2 nonlocking. It has an 18" height-adjustment range and is adjusted with a paddle on the front of the surface. The cart includes a swivel mouse tray. Shipped fully assembled. The surface is Cloud Surf laminate; the base finish is polished aluminum.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO600.**

Step 2. Power Option

**N** no power strip
**P** power strip

Step 3. Bar Code Scanner Holder

**N** no bar code scanner holder
**B** bar code scanner holder

Step 4. Utility Basket

**N** no utility basket
**U** utility basket

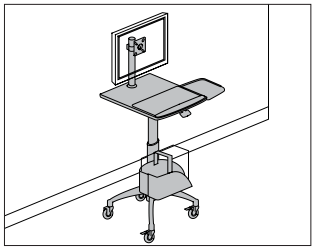
Step 5. Drawer

**N** no drawer
**D** drawer

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | | NN | ND | UN | UD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CO600.** | **N** | **N** | $2862 | 3271 | 3079 | 3488 |
| | | **B** | $2971 | 3380 | 3189 | 3596 |
| | **P** | **N** | $3225 | 3632 | 3443 | 3850 |
| | | **B** | $3334 | 3741 | 3551 | 3958 |

# Flat Panel Cart CO601.



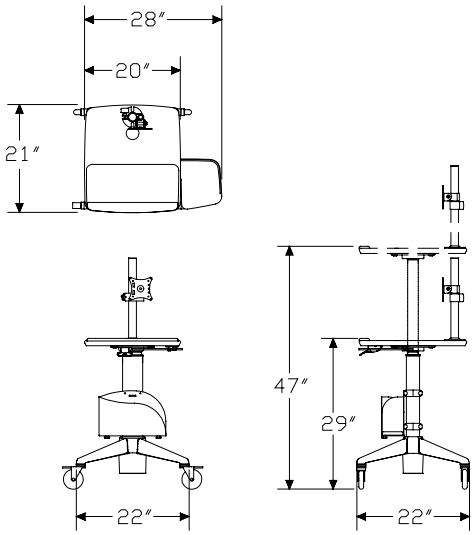
## Product Information

Description

This height-adjustable cart delivers point-of-care technology. It holds a flat panel monitor arm and includes a 10"-wide column-mounted CPU holder with straps. The arm meets VESA standards (Video Electronic Standards Association - Mounting Interface Standards). The cart holds a maximum of 30 pounds and has 4"-high casters; 2 locking and 2 nonlocking. It has an 18" height-adjustment range and is adjusted with a paddle on the front of the surface. The cart includes a swivel mouse tray and 2 plates: 75mm and 100mm. Shipped fully assembled.

The surface is Cloud Surf laminate; the base finish is polished aluminum; and the CPU holder is black.

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO601.**

Step 2. Power Option

**N** no power strip
**P** power strip

Step 3. Bar Code Scanner Holder

**N** no bar code scanner holder
**B** bar code scanner holder

Step 4. Utility Basket

**N** no utility basket
**U** utility basket

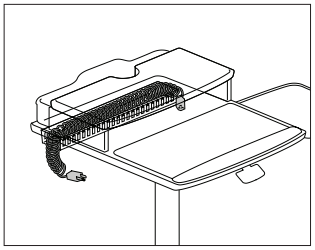
Step 5. Drawer

**N** no drawer
**D** drawer

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | | NN | ND | UN | UD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CO601.** | **N** | **N** | $2862 | 3271 | 3079 | 3488 |
| | | **B** | $2971 | 3380 | 3189 | 3596 |
| | **P** | **N** | $3225 | 3632 | 3443 | 3850 |
| | | **B** | $3334 | 3741 | 3551 | 3958 |

# Coiled Power Cord CO602.



## Product Information

Description

This hospital-grade power cord has a 1.5′ coiled cord that extends to 7.5′. Finish is black.

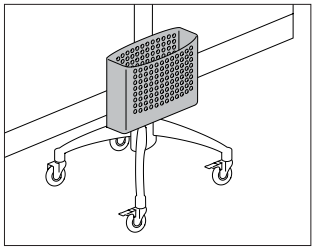
Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO602.** | $187 |

# Utility Basket CO605.

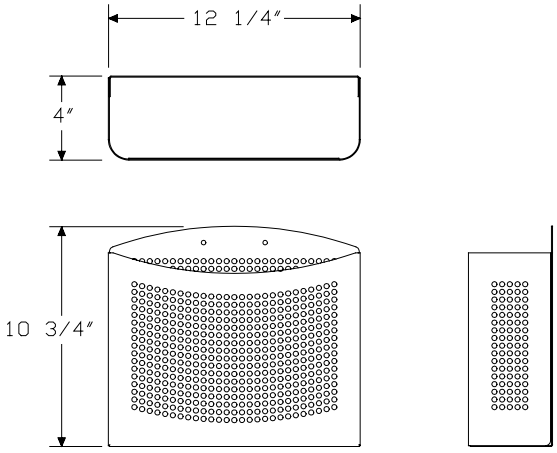


## Product Information

Description

This perforated basket attaches to the column of a laptop or flat-panel cart and holds a utility basket. It can be used to hold charts, paper products, and other supplies. Finish is black.

Dimensions

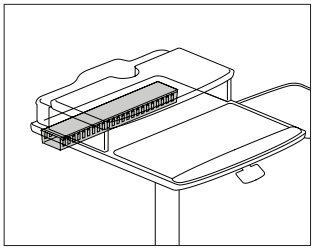



## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO605.** | $241 |

# Cable Manager CO608.



## Product Information

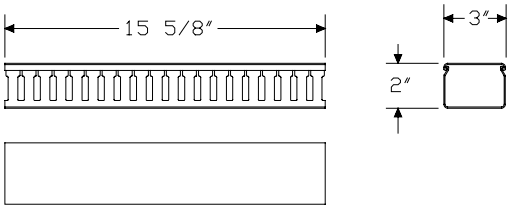
Description

This holder attaches to the surface of a laptop or flat-panel cart. It manages cables and wires and includes reusable cable ties. Finish is black.

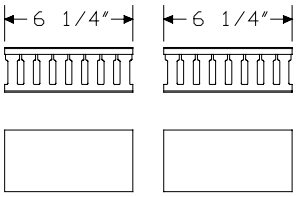
Notes

Laptop-cart cable manager has 1 solid holder. Flat-panel-cart cable manager has 2 pieces that attach to each side of the flat-screen arm holder and go down through the work surface.

Dimensions




01




02

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO608.**

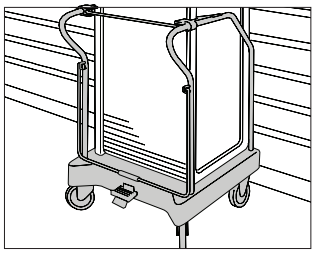
Step 2. Usage

| | |
|---|---|
| **01** | for laptop cart |
| **02** | for flat panel cart |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CO608. 01** | $174 |
| **02** | $174 |

# TR3 Cart CO342

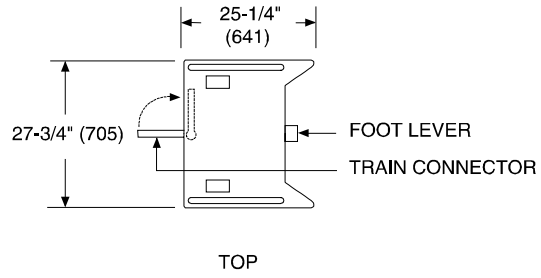


## Product Information

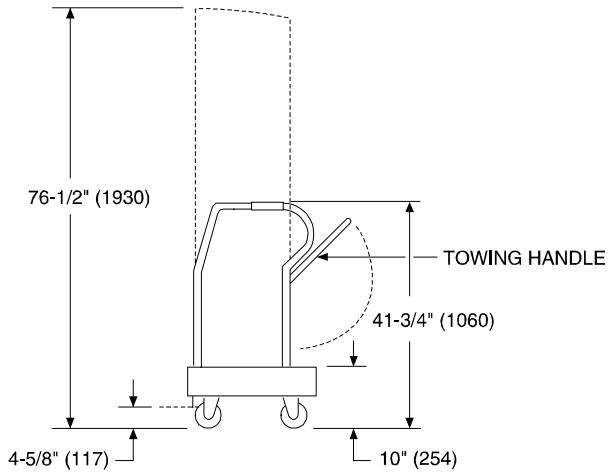
Description

This cart is used to maneuver and transport lockers. It has a foot-activated lever that lifts a locker from a rail to a cart or from a cart to a rail. The cart also has a towing handle and a train connector for linking multiple carts. A maximum of 3 carts can be linked when pulled manually; a maximum of 7 carts can be linked when pulled with a tug. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions




TOP




SIDE

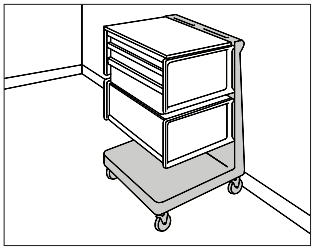
## Specification Information

Step 1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO342FF** | | $2261 |

Step 2. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |



## Product Information

Description

This mobile cart has a platform, 4 rail profiles for hanging frames, and 4 casters (2 swivel and 2 swivel with brake) that are 4 3/4" hard-rubber zinc.

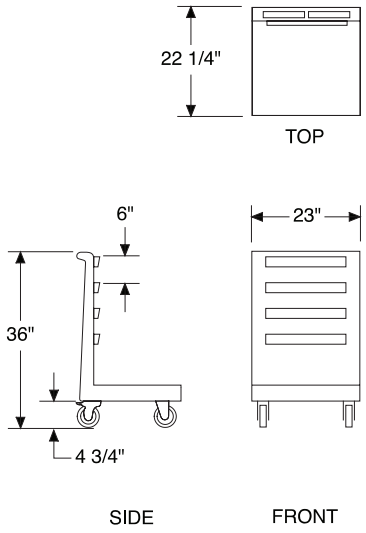
Notes

To hang drawer or shelf storage components, order C frame (CO205) separately.

Order optional components separately:

- Breakaway lock assembly (CO473)

Dimensions




## Specification Information

Step 1.

**CO212**

Step 2. Application

| | |
|---|---|
| **FF** | standard |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CO212** | **FF** | $800 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HF** | inner tone light | +$0 |
| **LT** | light tone | +$0 |
| **LU** | soft white | +$0 |
| **WN** | warm grey neutral | +$0 |

# Index by Product Name




| Co/Struc® System | |
|---|---|
| 2-Way 90° Corner Connector | page(s) 32 |
| 2-Way Module Corner Connector | 48 |
| 3-Way 90° Corner Connector | 33 |
| 3-Way Module Corner Connector | 49 |
| Access Panel Assembly | 58 |
| Adapter Rail | 7 |
| ADA Sink Support, Systems Mounted | 118 |
| Add-On Shelf, Shelf Unit | 140 |
| Add-On Shelf with Lip | 152 |
| Adjustable Work Table Base | 105 |
| Anchor Support Kit | 51 |
| A-Size Drawer Organizer Kit | 213 |
| Backsplash Filler | 86 |
| Basic Work Table Base | 100 |
| Bottle Drawer Divider | 130 |
| Breakaway Lock Assembly | 204 |
| B-Size Drawer Organizer Kit | 214 |
| B-Style Rail-Hanging Shelf | 148 |
| B-Style Shelf | 149 |
| B-Style Shelf with Sloped Top | 151 |
| Cabinet Floor | 177 |
| Cable Manager | 224 |
| Cassette Assembly | 206 |
| Cassette Bin | 208 |
| Cassette Cover | 207 |
| Ceiling Entry Support Panel | 27 |
| Center Closure Panel | 67 |
| C Frame | 178 |
| C Frame Support | 83 |
| Clear Lid | 201 |
| C Lid | 180 |
| Coiled Power Cord | 222 |
| Combination Access Panel Assembly | 60 |
| Component Adapter Kit | 84 |
| Counter Top | 179 |
| CS Tray/Shelf | 176 |
| C Tray/Shelf | 181 |
| C Wire Shelf | 183 |
| Diplomat Panel | 45 |
| Dispensing Rail | 209 |
| Distal Tube Bracket | 174 |
| Drawer | 188 |
| Drawer Bearer Package | 202 |
| Drawer Caddy with Casters | 185 |
| Drawer with Lockable Lid | 191 |
| Draw Rod, Seismic | 13 |
| End Cap for Standard or Seismic Rail | 10 |
| End Closure Assembly | 65 |
| End Closure Panel | 64 |
| Endoscope Bracket | 173 |
| Endoscopy/Catheter Cabinet | 171 |
| Equipment Rail, Systems Mounted | 9 |
| Equipment Rail, Wall Mounted | 8 |
| Filler Extrusion | 57 |
| Flat Panel Cart | 221 |
| Flat Panel Mount | 115 |
| Floor Anchor Adapter Kit | 18 |
| Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 1 | 15 |
| Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 2 | 16 |
| Floor Anchor Bracket, Co/Struc® Lab Module | 14 |
| Floor Entry Support Panel | 25 |
| Gripper Package | 184 |
| Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface | 88 |
| Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface, Action Office® Series 1 or 2 90° Corner Connector | 90 |
| Heavy-Duty Work Surface | 76 |
| Interface Connector | 34 |
| Interior Filler | 122 |
| Interior Shelf | 53 |
| Interior Shelf and Support Kit | 55 |
| Label Clip | 205 |
| Laptop Cart | 220 |
| L Cart | 226 |
| Light Bracket | 143 |
| Lockable Drawer Bearer | 203, 123 |
| Locked Drawer with Lid | 194 |
| Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid | 197 |
| Locker | 159 |
| Locker Hinged Door | 167 |
| Locker Lock Kit | 169 |
| Locker on Wheel Base | 165 |
| Locker on Wheel Base, with Hinged Door | 163 |
| Locker on Wheel Base, with Tambour Door | 160 |
| Locker Tambour Door | 166 |
| Locker, with Hinged Door | 157 |
| Locker, with Tambour Door | 154 |
| Low Cup Sink Access Panel Assembly | 62 |
| Low Module | 39 |
| Low Module Terminal Panel | 42 |
| Marker Board | 114 |
| Mid-Run Support, Double Sided | 37 |
| Mid-Run Support, Single Sided | 36 |
| Module Support Leg | 50 |

Module Wall Start 47
Open Support Panel 21
Panel Connector 35
Panel Stiffener, Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 Top Cap 19
Panel Wall Start 31
Pass-Through Cover 82
Pass-Through Module 40
Pass-Through Module Terminal Panel 43
Power Strip 113
Process Table, Electric Height Adjustment 98
Pullout Catheter Rack 219
Rail-Hanging Work Surface 81
Rail Hardware 6
Reagent Shelf 99
Riser Frame Divider 111
Riser Frame End Cover 112
Seismic Finished End 17
Shelf Backsplash 56
Shelf End Cap 54
Shelf Label Clip 153, 141
Shelf Support Kit 175
Shelf Unit 135
Shelf Unit, 90° Corner 139
Shelf Unit Back Panel 142
Shelf Unit, Diagonal Corner 137
Shelf Unit Door 144
Shelf Unit Double Doors 145
Shelf Unit Wall Attachment Panel 147
Sink Module 116
Sink Unit for Storage 117
Sloped Shelf Unit Top 146
Standard-Duty Work Surface 74
Standard Rail 5
Standard Work Table Base 102
Storage Case 124
Storage Case Bottle Drawer 129
Storage Case Door 131
Storage Case Drawer 127
Storage Case Leg 132
Storage Case Pullout Shelf 126
Storage Case Rail, Corner 133
Storage Case Shelf 125
Storage Unit 119
Storage Unit Door 121
Storage Unit Shelf 120
Storage Unit with Sliding Doors 134
Subcontainer 211
Subcontainer Divider 215
Subcontainer Handle 216
Subcontainer Handle Label 217
Subcontainer Label Flag 218
Subdivider Vane 182
Support Panel 23
Support Panel Top Cap 38
Terminal Panel 29
Top Shelf 52
TR3 Cart 225
Utility Basket 223
Vertical Chase Cover 46
Wall Anchor Bracket 12
Wall Rail, Seismic 11
Wall Strip Cover 20
Wire Chase Overlay 73
Wire Chase Rail 68
Wire Chase Rail, 90° Inside Corner 69
Wire Chase Rail Bridge 70
Wire Chase Rail Cover 72
Wire Chase Rail End Cap 71
Workstation, Electric Height Adjustment 92
Workstation, Manual Height Adjustment 94
Work Surface Backsplash 85
Work Surface Sidesplash, Resin 87
Work Surface Support 79
Work Table, Electric Height Adjustment 96
Work Table Reagent Shelf 110
Work Table Surface, Rectangular 107

# Index by Product Number


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A1250. | Seismic Finished End | page(s) 17 |
| C460G. | Basic Work Table Base | 100 |
| C461G. | Standard Work Table Base | 102 |
| C462C. | Adjustable Work Table Base | 105 |
| C462G. | | |
| C1112. | Low Module | 39 |
| C1114. | Pass-Through Module | 40 |
| C1122. | Low Module Terminal Panel | 42 |
| C1122. | Pass-Through Module Terminal Panel | 43 |
| C1124. | | |
| C1146. | Diplomat Panel | 45 |
| C1150. | Open Support Panel | 21 |
| C1151. | Support Panel | 23 |
| C1155. | Floor Entry Support Panel | 25 |
| C1156. | Ceiling Entry Support Panel | 27 |
| C1161. | Terminal Panel | 29 |
| C1170. | Equipment Rail, Wall Mounted | 8 |
| C1172. | Equipment Rail, Systems Mounted | 9 |
| C1211. | Panel Wall Start | 31 |
| C1212. | Module Wall Start | 47 |
| C1220. | 2-Way Module Corner Connector | 48 |
| C1221. | 2-Way 90° Corner Connector | 32 |
| C1230. | 3-Way Module Corner Connector | 49 |
| C1231. | 3-Way 90° Corner Connector | 33 |
| C1261. | Interface Connector | 34 |
| C1272. | Mid-Run Support, Single Sided | 36 |
| C1273. | Mid-Run Support, Double Sided | 37 |
| C1274. | Support Panel Top Cap | 38 |
| C1275. | Module Support Leg | 50 |
| C1276. | Anchor Support Kit | 51 |
| C1281. | Panel Connector | 35 |
| C1313. | Wire Chase Rail | 68 |
| C1314. | | |
| C1315. | Wire Chase Rail Cover | 72 |
| C1316. | | |
| C1317. | | |
| C1318. | | |
| C1321. | Wire Chase Rail, 90° Inside Corner | 69 |
| C1322. | | |
| C1326. | Wire Chase Rail Bridge | 70 |
| C1327. | | |
| C1331. | Wire Chase Rail End Cap | 71 |
| C1332. | | |
| C1358. | Wire Chase Overlay | 73 |
| C1412. | Access Panel Assembly | 58 |
| C1422. | Combination Access Panel Assembly | 60 |
| C1432. | Low Cup Sink Access Panel Assembly | 62 |
| C1450. | End Closure Panel | 64 |
| C1451. | End Closure Assembly | 65 |
| C1452. | | |
| C1455. | Center Closure Panel | 67 |
| C1460. | Vertical Chase Cover | 46 |
| C1510. | Shelf End Cap | 54 |
| C1510. | Top Shelf | 52 |
| C1511. | Interior Shelf | 53 |
| C1511. | Shelf End Cap | 54 |
| C1515. | Interior Shelf and Support Kit | 55 |
| C1520. | Shelf Backsplash | 56 |
| C1530. | Filler Extrusion | 57 |
| C1531. | | |
| C1610. | Adapter Rail | 7 |
| C1611. | Storage Case Rail, Corner | 133 |
| C2140. | Work Surface Support | 79 |
| C2141. | Heavy-Duty Work Surface | 76 |
| C2142. | Standard-Duty Work Surface | 74 |
| C2192. | C Frame Support | 83 |
| C2193. | Component Adapter Kit | 84 |
| C2215. | Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface | 88 |
| C2216. | Heavy-Duty Corner Work Surface, Action Office® Series 1 or 2 90° Corner Connector | 90 |
| C2399. | Pass-Through Cover | 82 |
| C2410. | Rail-Hanging Work Surface | 81 |
| C2512. | Sink Module | 116 |
| C2513. | Sink Unit for Storage | 117 |
| C2520. | ADA Sink Support, Systems Mounted | 118 |
| C2910. | Work Surface Backsplash | 85 |
| C2920. | Backsplash Filler | 86 |
| C2930. | Work Surface Sidesplash, Resin | 87 |
| C3011. | B-Style Shelf | 149 |
| C3019. | Add-On Shelf with Lip | 152 |
| C3091. | B-Style Shelf with Sloped Top | 151 |
| C4310. | Workstation, Electric Height Adjustment | 92 |
| C4311. | Workstation, Manual Height Adjustment | 94 |
| C4312. | Work Table, Electric Height Adjustment | 96 |
| C4313. | Process Table, Electric Height Adjustment | 98 |
| C4320. | Riser Frame Divider | 111 |
| C4321. | Riser Frame End Cover | 112 |
| C4322. | Power Strip | 113 |
| C4323. | Marker Board | 114 |
| C4324. | Flat Panel Mount | 115 |
| C4326. | Reagent Shelf | 99 |
| C4327. | | |
| C4700. | Work Table Surface, Rectangular | 107 |
| C4900. | Work Table Reagent Shelf | 110 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C5009. | Interior Filler | 122 |
| C5010. | Storage Unit | 119 |
| C5014. | Storage Unit with Sliding Doors | 134 |
| C5015. | Storage Unit Shelf | 120 |
| C5016. | Storage Unit Door | 121 |
| C5017. | | |
| C5020. | Shelf Unit | 135 |
| C5021. | | |
| C5022. | Shelf Unit, Diagonal Corner | 137 |
| C5023. | | |
| C5024. | Shelf Unit, 90° Corner | 139 |
| C5025. | Add-On Shelf, Shelf Unit | 140 |
| C5026. | Shelf Unit Back Panel | 142 |
| C5027. | Shelf Unit Door | 144 |
| C5028. | | |
| C5032. | Shelf Unit Double Doors | 145 |
| C5036. | Shelf Unit Wall Attachment Panel | 147 |
| C5040. | Storage Case | 124 |
| C5041. | Storage Case Shelf | 125 |
| C5042. | Storage Case Pullout Shelf | 126 |
| C5043. | Storage Case Drawer | 127 |
| C5044. | | |
| C5045. | Storage Case Bottle Drawer | 129 |
| C5048. | Lockable Drawer Bearer | 123 |
| C5049. | Bottle Drawer Divider | 130 |
| C5050. | Storage Case Leg | 132 |
| C5051. | Light Bracket | 143 |
| C5052. | Storage Case Door | 131 |
| C5053. | | |
| CO201 | C Lid | 180 |
| CO203 | C Tray/Shelf | 181 |
| CO204 | CS Tray/Shelf | 176 |
| CO205 | C Frame | 178 |
| CO207 | Drawer | 188 |
| CO208 | | |
| CO209 | | |
| CO212 | L Cart | 226 |
| CO215. | Draw Rod, Seismic | 13 |
| CO219 | Locker Tambour Door | 166 |
| CO228 | Drawer Bearer Package | 202 |
| CO231 | Subcontainer | 211 |
| CO232 | | |
| CO233 | | |
| CO234 | | |
| CO235 | | |
| CO236 | | |
| CO238 | | |
| CO240 | | |
| CO242 | Subdivider Vane | 182 |
| CO252 | C Wire Shelf | 183 |
| CO266 | Gripper Package | 184 |
| CO274 | Label Clip | 205 |
| CO277 | Locker Lock Kit | 169 |
| CO282 | Standard Rail | 5 |
| CO284 | Rail Hardware | 6 |
| CO285 | | |
| CO290 | Locker Hinged Door | 167 |
| CO338 | End Cap for Standard or Seismic Rail | 10 |
| CO342 | TR3 Cart | 225 |
| CO365 | Dispensing Rail | 209 |
| CO366 | | |
| CO367 | | |
| CO368 | | |
| CO369 | Subcontainer | 211 |
| CO370 | Drawer with Lockable Lid | 191 |
| CO371 | Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid | 197 |
| CO372 | Drawer with Lockable Lid | 191 |
| CO373 | Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid | 197 |
| CO374 | Drawer with Lockable Lid | 191 |
| CO375 | Locked Drawer with Lockable Lid | 197 |
| CO376 | Subcontainer Handle | 216 |
| CO377 | | |
| CO378 | Subcontainer Divider | 215 |
| CO379 | | |
| CO380 | | |
| CO381 | Subcontainer Label Flag | 218 |
| CO382 | | |
| CO396 | Lockable Drawer Bearer | 203 |
| CO397. | Sloped Shelf Unit Top | 146 |
| CO398 | Shelf Label Clip | 153, 141 |
| CO459 | Subcontainer Handle Label | 217 |
| CO462 | Label Clip | 205 |
| CO469. | Pullout Catheter Rack | 219 |
| CO473 | Breakaway Lock Assembly | 204 |
| CO479 | Wall Rail, Seismic | 11 |
| CO481 | Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 1 | 15 |
| CO485 | Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 2 | 16 |
| CO487. | Wall Strip Cover | 20 |
| CO508. | Clear Lid | 201 |
| CO521. | B-Style Rail-Hanging Shelf | 148 |
| CO540 | A-Size Drawer Organizer Kit | 213 |
| CO541 | | |
| CO542 | | |
| CO543 | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CO544 | | |
| CO545 | | |
| CO546 | B-Size Drawer Organizer Kit | 214 |
| CO547 | | |
| CO549 | Locked Drawer with Lid | 194 |
| CO550 | | |
| CO551 | | |
| CO552 | Floor Anchor Adapter Kit | 18 |
| CO553 | Panel Stiffener, Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 Top Cap | 19 |
| CO555 | Counter Top | 179 |
| CO556 | | |
| CO561 | Locker, with Tambour Door | 154 |
| CO562 | Locker | 159 |
| CO563 | Locker on Wheel Base | 165 |
| CO564 | Locker on Wheel Base, with Tambour Door | 160 |
| CO565 | Cassette Assembly | 206 |
| CO566 | Cassette Cover | 207 |
| CO567 | Cassette Bin | 208 |
| CO568 | Floor Anchor Bracket, Co/Struc® Lab Module | 14 |
| CO569. | Wall Anchor Bracket | 12 |
| CO570 | Locker, with Hinged Door | 157 |
| CO574 | Locker on Wheel Base, with Hinged Door | 163 |
| CO600. | Laptop Cart | 220 |
| CO601. | Flat Panel Cart | 221 |
| CO602. | Coiled Power Cord | 222 |
| CO605. | Utility Basket | 223 |
| CO608. | Cable Manager | 224 |
| CO692. | Drawer Caddy with Casters | 185 |
| CO693. | | |
| CV300. | Endoscopy/Catheter Cabinet | 171 |
| CV310. | Endoscope Bracket | 173 |
| CV311. | Distal Tube Bracket | 174 |
| CV314. | Cabinet Floor | 177 |
| CV317. | Shelf Support Kit | 175 |

# 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information — Healthcare



## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon [A] will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number: (616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

# Packaging/Keyed-Alike Information — Co/Struc® System

## Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

## Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike.

Keyed-alike Co/Struc® components with a "CO" or "CV" prefix will be shipped with lock plugs installed. Mobile Technology Support products (CO600, CO601, and CO606) cannot be ordered keyed alike.

Keyed-alike Co/Struc components with a "C" prefix will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Lock plugs will be shipped separately, tagged for product and location as specified. Installation of lock plugs will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock plug installation.

To order keyed-alike locks for "C" prefix components, specify keyed alike. Then place a separate order for plugs and locks:

1. List plug part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 324.
2. List quantity of locks per key number.
3. Indicate this is a no charge order.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

A Medeco master key can be used to open any lock on Co/Struc components with a "CO" or "CV" prefix, except for Mobile Technology Support products CO600, CO601, and CO606. Customers interested in ordering master keys should contact Customer Care with a written request. To remove lock plugs from existing components, loosen the hex nut inside the product and remove the plug. These locks are available in key numbers 01 through 99. To remove lock plugs from locker with electronic lock, remove the cover from the e-lock mounting plate (be careful not to separate battery wires from unit). Next, loosen the hex nut inside the cover and remove the plug.

A Hudson master key can be used to open any lock on Co/Struc components with a "C" prefix. To remove lock plugs from existing components, a removal key or lock change tool is required. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care with a written request. Locks for "C" prefix components are available in key numbers 226 through 324 but are ordered as key numbers 01 through 99. Use the following chart to cross-reference the number selection.

| "C" lock order numbers | Actual "C" lock plug numbers |
|---|---|
| 1 | 226 |
| 2 | 227 |
| 3 | 228 |
| 4 | 229 |
| 5 | 230 |
| 6 | 231 |
| 7 | 232 |
| 8 | 233 |
| 9 | 234 |
| 10 | 235 |
| 11 | 236 |
| 12 | 237 |
| 13 | 238 |
| 14 | 239 |
| 15 | 240 |
| 16 | 241 |
| 17 | 242 |
| 18 | 243 |
| 19 | 244 |
| 20 | 245 |
| 21 | 246 |
| 22 | 247 |
| 23 | 248 |
| 24 | 249 |
| 25 | 250 |
| 26 | 251 |
| 27 | 252 |
| 28 | 253 |
| 29 | 254 |
| 30 | 255 |
| 31 | 256 |
| 32 | 257 |
| 33 | 258 |
| 34 | 259 |
| 35 | 260 |
| 36 | 261 |
| 37 | 262 |
| 38 | 263 |
| 39 | 264 |
| 40 | 265 |
| 41 | 266 |
| 42 | 267 |
| 43 | 268 |
| 44 | 269 |
| 45 | 270 |
| 46 | 271 |
| 47 | 272 |
| 48 | 273 |
| 49 | 274 |
| 50 | 275 |

| "C" lock order numbers | Actual "C" lock plug numbers |
|---|---|
| 51 | 276 |
| 52 | 277 |
| 53 | 278 |
| 54 | 279 |
| 55 | 280 |
| 56 | 281 |
| 57 | 282 |
| 58 | 283 |
| 59 | 284 |
| 60 | 285 |
| 61 | 286 |
| 62 | 287 |
| 63 | 288 |
| 64 | 289 |
| 65 | 290 |
| 66 | 291 |
| 67 | 292 |
| 68 | 293 |
| 69 | 294 |
| 70 | 295 |
| 71 | 296 |
| 72 | 297 |
| 73 | 298 |
| 74 | 299 |
| 75 | 300 |
| 76 | 301 |
| 77 | 302 |
| 78 | 303 |
| 79 | 304 |
| 80 | 305 |
| 81 | 306 |
| 82 | 307 |
| 83 | 308 |
| 84 | 309 |
| 85 | 310 |
| 86 | 311 |
| 87 | 312 |
| 88 | 313 |
| 89 | 314 |
| 90 | 315 |
| 91 | 316 |
| 92 | 317 |
| 93 | 318 |
| 94 | 319 |
| 95 | 320 |
| 96 | 321 |
| 97 | 322 |
| 98 | 323 |
| 99 | 324 |

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® HermanMiller, , 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.